



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:34,790 --> 00:02:33,430

[Music]

2  
00:02:37,790 --> 00:02:34,800

the smoke radio

3  
00:02:39,350 --> 00:02:37,800

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4  
00:02:41,270 --> 00:02:39,360

1947

5  
00:02:43,030 --> 00:02:41,280

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:02:45,430 --> 00:02:43,040

flying disc has been found

7  
00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:45,440

and is now in the possession of the army

8  
00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:46,720

if the game is rigged

9  
00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:50,080

change the game game changer

10  
00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:53,280

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:55,280

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:59,110 --> 00:02:58,319

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:03:05,509 --> 00:02:59,120

threat

14

00:03:08,309 --> 00:03:05,519

from outside this world

15

00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:08,319

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:03:11,910 --> 00:03:09,440

jimmy church

17

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:11,920

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:12,959

kgra

19

00:03:23,070 --> 00:03:18,000

the global radio alliance

20

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:23,080

need your help to get to the year 1985.

21

00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:26,879

[Music]

22

00:03:35,550 --> 00:03:28,879

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:46,710

[Music]

24

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:49,760

all right good evening

25

00:04:02,470 --> 00:03:59,110

fade black bespoke radio

26

00:04:06,050 --> 00:04:02,480

for the

27

00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:08,390

[Applause]

28

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:17,469

today's monday june 28 2021

29

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:20,400

180 days into the new year

30

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:24,240

only 185 days left we are live from a

31

00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:26,720

bunker a bunker that is somewhere in the

32

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:28,880

middle of nowhere

33

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:32,400

a total undisclosed location but

34

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:36,080

it is beautiful how you doing how you

35

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:37,600

doing

36

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:40,880

oh man i would like to

37

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:43,120

welcome everybody listening all around

38

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:44,160

the world all

39

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:47,360

across the united states

40

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:49,199

hither and tether to and fro back and

41

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:51,120

forth up and down east and west

42

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,120

north and south far and near

43

00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:57,600

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

44

00:05:02,629 --> 00:04:59,840

changer network and kgra

45

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:02,639

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

46

00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:06,000

what is cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,560

how are you doing you know i'm good

48

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:12,639

you know i'm good you know i'm good a

49

00:05:16,510 --> 00:05:14,800

few hours ago i was on a plane

50

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:16,520

[Music]

51  
00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:19,199  
unbelievable unbelievable weekend uh

52  
00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:20,000  
we'll talk about

53  
00:05:29,110 --> 00:05:24,560  
all of that in just a minute

54  
00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:32,629  
i mean i feel pretty good a little loopy

55  
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,320  
a little loopy no sleep uh no sleep

56  
00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:39,360  
that jet lag is real i couldn't

57  
00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:42,639  
uh uh i couldn't i couldn't sleep in

58  
00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:45,919  
i was going to bed late and uh you know

59  
00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:46,479  
out there in

60  
00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:48,960  
indy uh for two days and uh three days

61  
00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:49,680  
two days

62  
00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:53,120  
like that

63  
00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,150

oh man all right but it's all good it's

64

00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:01,919

all good i slept on the plane

65

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:04,880

a little bit all right but uh i'm back

66

00:06:09,029 --> 00:06:06,000

and uh

67

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:09,039

now look we all know

68

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:12,560

what went down last week last thursday

69

00:06:17,430 --> 00:06:15,120

uh which was the 24th anticipating the

70

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:17,440

uaptf report

71

00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:20,479

and then friday morning you know

72

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:22,160

checking everybody was checking

73

00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:25,199

and i'm looking and then i get

74

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,319

a little insider information that said

75

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,000

uh

76

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,479

reports coming out within the hour i

77

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:34,800

said okay so i tweeted i said permission

78

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:35,520

to tweet

79

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:38,560

yes boom i tweeted that out

80

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:42,000

and uh i immediately um

81

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:44,720

called uh john greenwald and then i uh

82

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,319

called richard dolan

83

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,319

maybe dolan was first i don't know but i

84

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:50,319

called them both from the car

85

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:54,639

and uh and i had got an email from linda

86

00:07:01,589 --> 00:06:58,080

she was asking me what do i know and

87

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:01,599

um so i i let every you know but

88

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:05,199

we were excited and then i get to the

89

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:06,240

airport

90

00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:10,160

and i'm at the gate and

91

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,280

the report gets released and now i'm

92

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:15,120

boarding the plane

93

00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:17,280

and i'm trying to get to the report and

94

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:19,120

i'm starting to read it

95

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,759

and boom cell service cut off and that's

96

00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:25,280

what they do when they fire up those

97

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:27,039

engines

98

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:30,080

that was it so i had to wait uh six

99

00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:31,759

hours

100

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:35,520

until i landed in detroit and

101  
00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,319  
then i only had about 10 minutes uh to

102  
00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:40,160  
go from one plane to the other and i

103  
00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:41,919  
wanted to read the report like all of

104  
00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:43,039  
you

105  
00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:46,960  
and and i and and i got like a paragraph

106  
00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:50,240  
in uh like page two whatever

107  
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:52,639  
then that got cut off i had to wait

108  
00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:54,000  
until

109  
00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:57,520  
i landed in indy and you know now i'm

110  
00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:58,000  
with my

111  
00:08:01,350 --> 00:08:00,080  
family and things all of this you guys

112  
00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:01,360  
got to read the report

113  
00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,800

i was traveling and i couldn't get to it

114

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,240

it was so frustrating

115

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:08,639

finally i get to my parents house and

116

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,759

now i'm you know

117

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:11,360

i've got to say hello to everybody and

118

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:13,039

sit down and relax and

119

00:08:17,760 --> 00:08:14,400

i'm looking at my phone i'm like the

120

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:17,770

report the report

121

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:19,599

[Laughter]

122

00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:22,960

oh it was it was it was not

123

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:26,000

fair it was not fair so finally

124

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:29,680

um i made it uh up to my bedroom

125

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:32,800

and uh was able to uh read the report

126

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:36,800

and yes you saw the tweets that i mean

127

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:40,159

so immediately i thought about this week

128

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:40,880

on the show

129

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:43,760

and what we were going to do it's such

130

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:45,200

an important week

131

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,720

so uh i called john and said john i need

132

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:50,640

you on monday i know it's busy man

133

00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:54,640

he said no let's do this so i got john

134

00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:57,120

uh john greenwald here uh for tonight's

135

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:57,760

show

136

00:09:01,430 --> 00:09:00,480

and then uh you know we're gonna be

137

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:01,440

discussing

138

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:03,839

i want his analysis on everything but

139

00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:06,880

he's got a different take

140

00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:10,480

uh that doesn't necessarily have to do

141

00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:12,080

with the report it does

142

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:13,519

but we're going to be talking about that

143

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,320

tonight too so his full analysis

144

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:18,160

is coming up at the bottom of the hour

145

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:19,920

tomorrow night

146

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:23,120

billy carson is here and

147

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:27,040

and billy is here um again this is ua

148

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:29,360

ptf week right we're all

149

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:30,800

looking at this and trying to figure

150

00:09:36,269 --> 00:09:33,200

stuff out bringing billy in

151

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:36,279

uh to discuss that but also

152

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:37,920

disclosure101

153

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:40,720

and we're going to have our uh big

154

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:41,920

online conference

155

00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:45,279

on july 17th uh which is just in a

156

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:46,959

couple of weeks now

157

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:51,279

um and that is our disclosure conference

158

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:55,040

and so with that and and thinking about

159

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:55,680

things

160

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:58,320

needed to have billy come in and give us

161

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,680

his take now

162

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:01,760

you know what's the status of disclosure

163

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:03,040

so tomorrow night's disclosure

164

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:05,279

one-on-one with billy carson

165

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:08,959

wednesday night reuben langdon returns

166

00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:12,240

now reuben's back to discuss uh the new

167

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:13,920

season of interview

168

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:17,440

with ed interview with ed and

169

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:22,399

which is sensational but reuben was also

170

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:25,760

the producer of uh

171

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:29,760

the original press club event so

172

00:10:37,030 --> 00:10:33,680

he's got he's got a take on things too

173

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,040

so reuben is going to be here wednesday

174

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:40,320

thursday night linda moulton howe

175

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:44,240

is here for her take on the uaptf report

176

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:44,880

i

177

00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,000

for

178

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,040

a couple of hours and uh

179

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:53,440

right after my dad's memorial and we

180

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:54,640

talked for a couple of hours

181

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:57,920

about 90 minutes and

182

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:01,040

and i told her i said you know what

183

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:04,880

save everything for thursday night linda

184

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:08,160

you and i can discuss it right now but

185

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:10,000

no i don't want to i want to save

186

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,000

everything for thursday

187

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,720

and she actually thanked me for that i

188

00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:16,399

so she's gonna come in strong

189

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,079

on thursday night so that is that is one

190

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:22,720

heck of a week coming up on fade to

191

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:23,600

black

192

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:26,000

and i'm excited for all of you i'm

193

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:28,000

excited for this community

194

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:31,279

and uh wow wow what a week so there you

195

00:11:34,470 --> 00:11:32,240

go

196

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,480

no fader night this week instead it's

197

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,760

linda moulton howe

198

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:37,839

now i just mentioned billy carson being

199

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:39,839

on with us tomorrow night

200

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:43,440

and it is this july 17th which is a

201  
00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:44,720  
saturday

202  
00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:47,680  
that is the date for our forbidden

203  
00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:49,920  
disclosure online conference

204  
00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:52,240  
with richard dolan with linda molten

205  
00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:53,920  
howe lou elizondo

206  
00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:56,959  
nick pope billy carson and myself this

207  
00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:00,720  
is an 11 hour all day live event

208  
00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:03,600  
this is this may be the biggest event of

209  
00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,000  
the

210  
00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:07,200  
entire year it's really that simple

211  
00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:08,720  
tickets and info

212  
00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,800  
are available in the description box

213  
00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,959

below if you're over on youtube

214

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:15,120

we've got it up all over social media

215

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:17,600

you can also go to jimmychurchradio.com

216

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:20,079

and click and get your tickets you want

217

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,800

to

218

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:23,519

you this is the event if you're gonna do

219

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:25,519

one thing all year it's this one

220

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:28,079

okay all right i cannot wait for

221

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,360

tomorrow night with billy

222

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,440

this conference july 17th after

223

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:33,360

everything that has gone down

224

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:36,959

right richard linda lou nick and billy

225

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:39,600

all in one place at the same time huge

226

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:41,600

that's huge that's world class

227

00:12:48,150 --> 00:12:45,040

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

228

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:48,160

at j church radio start your your social

229

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:49,360

media world

230

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:52,720

with me right there at j church radio

231

00:12:59,110 --> 00:12:56,079

i just posted up in twitter um

232

00:13:02,230 --> 00:12:59,120

my mom yesterday

233

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:02,240

uh disappeared in the house and

234

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,399

uh you know we're all sitting there in

235

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,160

the living room and she comes downstairs

236

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:08,399

with a stack of stuff

237

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:13,040

and it was things from the 80s

238

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,120

and i things that i didn't even know

239

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:17,360

that she had

240

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,600

a stack of photographs so i've got

241

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:21,200

copies of everything

242

00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:22,639

she's got the originals but i took

243

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:25,760

pictures and i posted up this this was a

244

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:27,440

poster

245

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:34,240

of me posing for a moser guitars

246

00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:38,720

ad and this is 1985.

247

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:41,920

look at that and if you want to see it

248

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:43,600

head over to twitter

249

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,880

it's right there cigarette and all and

250

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:48,399

the funny thing about this picture

251  
00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:51,120  
because uh this is what is strange this

252  
00:13:55,829 --> 00:13:52,800  
is 1985

253  
00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:55,839  
documented 1985.

254  
00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:00,480  
and my mom also brought down stairs

255  
00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:03,920  
the my original eight by ten

256  
00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:07,040  
senior year uh picture

257  
00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:10,399  
for the yearbook and uh

258  
00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:11,760  
but she had the eight by ten you know

259  
00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:13,600  
they crop it for the yearbook but this

260  
00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:15,120  
was like the full

261  
00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:17,760  
and i haven't seen that i don't even

262  
00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:18,480  
know if i've

263  
00:14:24,829 --> 00:14:21,839

ever seen it to be honest with you um

264

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:24,839

but anyway that picture was taken in

265

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,600

1981

266

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:30,399

four years later i looked like this you

267

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:33,440

put the two side by side i have no idea

268

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:36,560

how i managed to grow uh two and a half

269

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:38,720

feet of hair

270

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:41,120

i can't do it now for sure but if you

271

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,160

want to check that out

272

00:14:46,870 --> 00:14:44,880

it is over it's pretty funny it's pretty

273

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:46,880

funny that's the 1980s man

274

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:49,680

that is the sunset strip live and well

275

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:51,600

cowboy boots

276

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:55,600

yeah an eagle guitar

277

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:59,040

an eagle face neil moser built the best

278

00:15:02,230 --> 00:15:00,000

guitars anyway

279

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:02,240

so that's over at twitter if you want to

280

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:03,199

check that out

281

00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:06,160

let's get to the breaking news tributes

282

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:07,760

have poured in for former

283

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:11,360

alaska senator mike gravel who died

284

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:13,600

at the age of 91 after spending his

285

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,680

political career posing america's

286

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:17,839

foreign wars military spending

287

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:20,560

and the surveillance state now gravel

288

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:21,519

died at his home

289

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:23,279

right here in seaside california on

290

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,040

saturday and

291

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,920

he was on one of my panels uh many years

292

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:29,360

ago

293

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,720

and uh was a real advocate for ufo and

294

00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,160

et disclosure and i

295

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:36,720

i had i had the opportunity uh to sit

296

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:38,560

down with the senator

297

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:42,079

and uh talked to him at length privately

298

00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:45,199

and he really

299

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:48,320

understood the ufo subject and knew

300

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:51,519

a lot about a lot and he was just

301

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:53,600

amazing he was fascinating

302

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:56,639

and uh very distinguished

303

00:16:00,629 --> 00:15:59,680

just an incredible guy and he has now

304

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:00,639

left this earth

305

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:04,000

at the age of 91 and it was an honor and

306

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,160

a privilege to have met him

307

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:09,519

and to uh uh to have the opportunity to

308

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:10,480

sit down and

309

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:13,920

and pick his brain at uh uh for

310

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:15,440

i mean i'm gonna say we probably talked

311

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:17,120

for a couple of hours

312

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,839

and uh i'm very sad that uh he passed

313

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:21,120

away on saturday

314

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:24,720

a new analysis of known exoplanets

315

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:27,360

has revealed that earth-like conditions

316

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:28,480

on potentially

317

00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:32,079

habitable planets may be much rarer than

318

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,000

previously thought

319

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:35,920

the work focuses on the conditions

320

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:38,079

required for oxygen-based

321

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:41,279

photosynthesis to develop on a planet

322

00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:44,160

which would enable complex biospheres of

323

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:45,839

the type found here on earth

324

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,000

the study is published today in the

325

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:50,560

monthly notices of the royal

326  
00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:54,399  
astronomical society you need to go and

327  
00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:55,920  
check that out

328  
00:17:03,110 --> 00:16:59,600  
now facebook

329  
00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:03,120  
back in the news facebook

330  
00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:07,039  
vaulted above the 1 trillion market cap

331  
00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:10,319  
after a federal judge in washington dc

332  
00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:13,439  
dismissed the lawsuit by 48 attorneys

333  
00:17:18,750 --> 00:17:15,439  
general of the united states

334  
00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:18,760  
and territories accusing it of

335  
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:21,919  
monopolistic behavior

336  
00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:24,959  
oh wow

337  
00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:28,480  
right right i'm going to do a deep dive

338  
00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:30,559

and i'll get back to you on this one

339

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:33,520

tomorrow the news just broke right

340

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:35,120

before the show

341

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:37,039

let's uh get the show crack and happy

342

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:39,039

birthday to today

343

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:42,480

elon musk elon musk

344

00:17:48,750 --> 00:17:45,600

is fitty unbelievable mel

345

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:48,760

brooks today

346

00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:52,799

95 john cusack

347

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:01,039

today 55.

348

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:04,240

our dead guy's birthday today is

349

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:08,240

patrick morita 1932 to 2005 died at the

350

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:09,120

age of 74.

351

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,679

patrick was known for his roles he's a

352

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:13,200

funny dude that was a

353

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,679

funny man his roles

354

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,440

i mean it's crazy when you think about

355

00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:21,120

it arnold

356

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:25,280

arnold takahashi arnold takashi on happy

357

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:26,320

days

358

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:30,480

mr mayagi in uh the karate kid

359

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:33,600

captain sam pack on mash

360

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:37,760

i do you remember that i do ah

361

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:42,160

in samford and son politically incorrect

362

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:44,880

mike wu in the mystery files of shelby

363

00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:45,200

wu

364

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:48,160

remember that and the emperor of china

365

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,120

in mulan

366

00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:52,160

and mulan 2. patrick died of kidney

367

00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:53,039

failure

368

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:58,000

in las vegas nevada

369

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:01,039

at the age of 73

370

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:03,280

happy birthday patrick on this day in

371

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:04,240

history

372

00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:07,280

otd 1997

373

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:12,160

mike tyson bites evander holyfield's ear

374

00:19:16,470 --> 00:19:14,480

chews it up swallows it in the third

375

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,480

round of their heavyweight

376

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:19,600

rematch i saw that live i was with doug

377

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:24,240

aldrige we were over at uh oh we were

378

00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:25,039

at chris

379

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,679

frazier's house the drummer his

380

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:29,440

apartment in hollywood

381

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,280

we went there for the pay-per-view i

382

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:33,760

think keith st john was there

383

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:36,799

everybody from doug's band uh

384

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:41,360

was there and we saw that live

385

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:44,799

ah that's all i'm gonna say that was

386

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:49,200

that was a strange night fader fact

387

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:52,640

there is such a thing

388

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:59,029

and it tastes exactly like pink

389

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:00,480

watermelon

390

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,400

but it's yellow

391

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,600

and that is your fader fact tonight very

392

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:09,120

special guest

393

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:12,480

john greenwald john greenwald of the

394

00:20:16,430 --> 00:20:13,360

black vault

395

00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:16,440

he is here with his analysis of the

396

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:17,600

uaptf

397

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:19,600

report tomorrow night billy carson joins

398

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:22,000

us for disclosure 101

399

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:24,799

wednesday night reuben langdon returns

400

00:20:29,350 --> 00:20:25,919

for the

401  
00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:29,360  
season two of interview with ed e d

402  
00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:31,760  
extra dimensional and of course we're

403  
00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:33,280  
going to be talking about disclosure in

404  
00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:36,159  
the uaptf as well thursday night

405  
00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:39,440  
linda moulton howe is here for her take

406  
00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:43,280  
on the uaptf report big week on the show

407  
00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:44,880  
it's been a big week for

408  
00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:48,080  
all of us in this community so there you

409  
00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:49,440  
go all right let me hit this

410  
00:21:02,310 --> 00:21:00,950  
cass just posted in twitter yellow

411  
00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:02,320  
watermelon who knew

412  
00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:06,320  
right man how fat i just

413  
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:09,200

said the fader fact and you've got the

414

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:10,559

watermelon up kaz

415

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:13,360

you're unbelievable thank you for that

416

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:13,679

that

417

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,440

is really really cool yeah yellow

418

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:17,520

watermelon who knew

419

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:20,320

all right um i want to talk a little bit

420

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:21,520

um

421

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,799

about my weekend because

422

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:27,840

it's hard for me to digest

423

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:31,200

just how much stuff we got in i arrived

424

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:32,880

friday night so nothing happened on

425

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:34,320

friday

426  
00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:37,679  
woke up saturday morning and

427  
00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:41,600  
my mom is going to donate

428  
00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:44,480  
my father's pickup truck nice truck well

429  
00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:45,919  
maintained

430  
00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:49,200  
like a chevy colorado king cab red

431  
00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:52,720  
nice nice to

432  
00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:56,480  
a big cat rescue

433  
00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:59,840  
okay now where she's been volunteering

434  
00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:01,039  
and working at for

435  
00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:04,400  
uh i think uh just over 15 years

436  
00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:07,440  
and my brother kevin had been there my

437  
00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,440  
mom has told me about it

438  
00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:12,400

countless times and i just it just

439

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:14,799

didn't soak in

440

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,000

what she was saying big cat rescue and

441

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:19,919

then of course joe exotic

442

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,559

tiger king that stuff comes out and i

443

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:24,799

talked to my mom about that and

444

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:27,600

and she's like oh no no we're not that

445

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:28,080

um

446

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:34,240

right there about an hour outside of

447

00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:35,919

indianapolis

448

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:39,280

and uh so that's what we did on saturday

449

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:41,280

morning so we drive

450

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:44,799

uh out there and uh

451  
00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:46,880  
my mom hands over the paperwork for the

452  
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:48,159  
truck

453  
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,440  
and um and then she's gonna take me to

454  
00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:53,520  
go see some cats

455  
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,840  
and i'm i'm here to tell you i didn't i

456  
00:23:01,750 --> 00:22:58,080  
didn't know what to expect

457  
00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:01,760  
and whatever you have in your mind

458  
00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:04,559  
about this kind of thing you know from

459  
00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:06,400  
like joe exotic no that

460  
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,720  
this is not that that is a bunch of meth

461  
00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:12,720  
heads that had big cats

462  
00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:17,280  
and and that was just a bad scene anyway

463  
00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:20,480

this was incredible and i've got some

464

00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:22,159

pictures and i've got some video i'll

465

00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:23,200

post it over

466

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:25,200

uh the next couple of days but these

467

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:26,480

cats

468

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:29,840

have their own each one it's just a huge

469

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:32,320

i don't know how many acres i don't it's

470

00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:33,840

it's got to be

471

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:37,039

think um

472

00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:40,000

i was only in a small section of it and

473

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:41,360

where i was

474

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:45,520

i got to see about 15 or 20 big

475

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:48,720

big cats i'm guessing it could have been

476  
00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:49,520  
more

477  
00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:52,880  
but each one of them had like an like an

478  
00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,080  
acre to themselves

479  
00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:58,320  
and they don't have human contact so

480  
00:24:01,909 --> 00:24:00,000  
there's none of that going there's no

481  
00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:01,919  
posing for pictures and

482  
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:04,720  
no it's not about that and these cats

483  
00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:05,600  
are happy

484  
00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:08,640  
and live an incredible life they're all

485  
00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:09,679  
rescues

486  
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,120  
you know you can't let them back into

487  
00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,520  
the wild but but they need to

488  
00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:16,640

to live a life of dignity and and and

489

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:17,120

they do

490

00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:20,559

there so anyway i'm i'm hanging out with

491

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:22,000

these big cats

492

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:25,360

holy mackerel i can't i can't i can't

493

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,039

put it into words

494

00:24:32,310 --> 00:24:30,080

and uh one of the videos uh there's a

495

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,320

there's a couple of cool videos and

496

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:34,480

and things and some stupid selfies all

497

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:36,400

you know a fence between us

498

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:40,559

but these cats are happy um

499

00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:43,120

uh the life of riley they've got it

500

00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:44,400

going on

501  
00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,520  
all of the handlers are you know

502  
00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:49,600  
come from you know they're in college

503  
00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:51,600  
and it's a whole different

504  
00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:55,039  
thing there um than your vision of

505  
00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:58,559  
of uh these big cat rescues anyway

506  
00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,760  
this this so i'm i'm walking around

507  
00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,600  
i'm going to post this video tomorrow

508  
00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:05,200  
and i didn't have the time to post it

509  
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:06,559  
today

510  
00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,520  
but gage so i'm going to post this

511  
00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:11,600  
picture of gage tomorrow so i walk up

512  
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:13,679  
and gage is just laying there

513  
00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:16,720

and uh you know he's happy he's cool

514

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:20,240

big and he was young i think he was like

515

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:22,480

he's nine months old or something less

516

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:23,520

than a year old

517

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:26,640

but he's like 500 pounds right he's

518

00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:30,159

just giant and he's laying there

519

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:33,919

you know just licking his paws and happy

520

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:37,919

handsome good looking perfect

521

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:41,600

just beautiful handsome and i go

522

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:45,600

gaze and he looks at me

523

00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:47,919

and he gets up and i say gaze come here

524

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:50,240

buddy and he walks right up to the fence

525

00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:54,240

and is purring and and and talking to me

526

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:56,320

and i shot a video of that

527

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:59,200

and i'm gonna post that uh tomorrow but

528

00:26:03,350 --> 00:25:59,919

it's it's

529

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:03,360

incredible to be that close uh to these

530

00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:04,880

these big cats and i can't wait to go

531

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:07,279

back gotta thank my mom i also want to

532

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,159

uh

533

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:10,960

i hope he's listening my drummer from

534

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:11,840

high school

535

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:15,039

who i've known since we were wee lads

536

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:17,840

i think we met when i was uh 14 or 15

537

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:18,799

years old

538

00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:21,840

jerry reese camp uh came by i hadn't

539

00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:24,159

seen jerry since probably 1995

540

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:27,039

1996 but he came by to my father's

541

00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:27,760

memorial

542

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:29,600

and i was able to sit down for an hour

543

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:30,799

or two

544

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,320

with jerry and get caught up on life um

545

00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:36,400

he's he's still playing he's one of the

546

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,360

great drummers

547

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,960

uh period uh one of the greatest

548

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:40,880

musicians i've ever known

549

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,120

but i got to hang out with jerry and

550

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:44,960

that was incredible and then we uh we

551  
00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,480  
had a dinner party

552  
00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:48,559  
uh for friends and family and my friend

553  
00:26:52,870 --> 00:26:49,520  
from bell labs

554  
00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:52,880  
dwayne fortune uh came by

555  
00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:55,200  
uh to say hello and i was able to see

556  
00:27:00,149 --> 00:26:56,960  
dwayne i haven't seen dwayne since

557  
00:27:02,630 --> 00:27:00,159  
you know 1985 and uh

558  
00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:02,640  
getting getting caught up but that was

559  
00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:03,679  
incredible

560  
00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:06,080  
and we had a really great dinner party

561  
00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:07,919  
and all the everybody i can't

562  
00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:10,320  
name everybody that was there but you

563  
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,360

know who you are

564

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,320

and it was just special to get everybody

565

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:16,559

together it was family and friends and

566

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:17,919

my mom

567

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:20,720

and wow and and most of everybody that

568

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:21,279

was there

569

00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:23,440

you know most of us haven't seen each

570

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:26,320

other in in many many many years

571

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:28,000

and to hear the stories and and

572

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:29,520

everybody getting caught up it was

573

00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:30,640

incredible

574

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:32,840

and then after my dad's memorial

575

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:34,240

yesterday

576

00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:35,600

looking out the window and everything

577

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,279

was cool and

578

00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:39,520

i looked out and there was this gray

579

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:41,919

storm coming across

580

00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:44,799

it turned out to be like a monsoon rain

581

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:46,640

sideways rain

582

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:49,520

and it was it was really really cool it

583

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:51,279

was

584

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:54,320

i'm serious too uh to have that happen

585

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:54,720

it was

586

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:58,720

just want to wrap this up

587

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:02,080

uh my brother david uh and and my

588

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,120

brother kevin both

589

00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:05,520

uh complete troublemakers and i had so

590

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:07,360

much fun with them this weekend

591

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:10,080

but uh uh i was crying about white

592

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:11,600

castle i'm like man i'm on a plane

593

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:12,960

tomorrow how did i get through this

594

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:13,840

weekend

595

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,640

you know i i didn't do waffle house

596

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:18,159

didn't do anything

597

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:21,679

and and now here it is and then uh david

598

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:24,799

unbenounced to me

599

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,320

ordered me 15 double

600

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:30,559

cheeseburgers from white castle and had

601  
00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:32,240  
them delivered to the house

602  
00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:36,880  
posted pictures of it yesterday and uh

603  
00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:39,919  
i did what i could i

604  
00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,720  
paid my respect to the great state of

605  
00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:44,000  
indiana and plowed through

606  
00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,760  
as many of those as i could we all did

607  
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,440  
it was great and thank you david for

608  
00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:48,640  
doing that

609  
00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,520  
and uh you and chrissy are amazing kevin

610  
00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:53,600  
and chris you guys are amazing my mom

611  
00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:56,720  
sharon you are amazing and oh and one of

612  
00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:57,440  
our neighbors

613  
00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:01,200

growing up this is 1974

614

00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:04,880

nancy bill and nancy and they lived uh

615

00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:07,600

between my parents and my house and uh

616

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:09,360

it's a long story but they lived in

617

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:10,399

between

618

00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:13,919

i hadn't seen nancy since

619

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:16,240

she moved and uh her and bill moved to

620

00:29:21,310 --> 00:29:18,799

florida in like 1976

621

00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:21,320

and and there she was that was

622

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,440

incredible

623

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,520

to think about that 45 years she still

624

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:27,279

looks great nancy if you're listening i

625

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:29,039

think she's on a plane but

626

00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:31,840

um wow it was great seeing you too all

627

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,480

right

628

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:34,640

well there you go that was my weekend

629

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:36,399

i'm here i'm back

630

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:39,120

i didn't have any time to do that ufo

631

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,520

stuff

632

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:42,000

all weekend but we're gonna do it this

633

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:44,000

week for sure tonight

634

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,399

very special guest john greenwald is

635

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:48,080

here from the black vault

636

00:29:51,669 --> 00:29:50,000

tomorrow night billy carson again

637

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:51,679

disclosure 101

638

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,919

and the ua ptf report wednesday night

639

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:55,360

reuben langdon

640

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:57,760

returns for season two of interview with

641

00:30:03,190 --> 00:29:58,559

ed

642

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:03,200

going to be talking about the ua ptf

643

00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:03,919

report

644

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,159

then a very special show on thursday

645

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:08,399

night because it's not fader night

646

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:11,200

it's linda moulton howe and she is going

647

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:12,000

to be here

648

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:15,600

and give us her take on the uapf

649

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:18,159

report there you go i am your host jimmy

650

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:19,200

church

651  
00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:22,880  
and uh i'm back i'm cool i'm ready

652  
00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:25,679  
let's do this man we've got a great week

653  
00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:27,120  
coming up on the show

654  
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:29,200  
right after the break john greenwald of

655  
00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,559  
the black vault

656  
00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:32,399  
all of this on the game changer network

657  
00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:34,799  
and kgra

658  
00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:39,039  
the planet oh thank you race racy hobbs

659  
00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:41,840  
you better be listening race and thank

660  
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:42,399  
you bill

661  
00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:45,840  
too as well let's rock this i'm murals

662  
00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:47,039  
jimmy church i'll be right back with

663  
00:30:54,850 --> 00:30:48,720

john greenwald after this short break

664

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:09,990

[Music]

665

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:12,159

this is nicole church daughter of you

666

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:14,399

know who and you're listening to fade to

667

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:16,480

black on jimmychurchradio.com

668

00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:23,029

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

669

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:30,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

670

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,950

introducing the game changer blend from

671

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:42,880

river moon coffee that delivers a

672

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,000

customized blend

673

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:46,880

made specifically for the fader knots if

674

00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:48,480

the game is rigged

675

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:51,440

change the game it's a boulder cup with

676  
00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,559  
some bite

677  
00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:54,880  
game changer is the coffee of choice for

678  
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:57,120  
those that prefer an organic dark roast

679  
00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:58,240  
that is slightly

680  
00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:01,679  
lighter and milder but it's still dark

681  
00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:04,320  
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

682  
00:32:07,750 --> 00:32:05,200  
with a rich

683  
00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,760  
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

684  
00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:09,840  
to perfection for a great coffee to

685  
00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:10,960  
start your day

686  
00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:14,000  
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

687  
00:32:16,950 --> 00:32:14,960  
between

688  
00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:16,960

artisan small batch roasted to

689

00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:19,919

perfection usda certified organic all

690

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,480

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

691

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:24,320

packaged in the usa

692

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,480

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

693

00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:28,000

on the banners over on our

694

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:31,120

site and use the promo code f2b blend

695

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:32,240

for 15

696

00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:45,549

aid to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) make contact

697

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,840

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

698

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,519

this is jimmy church of fade to black

699

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:51,919

and you can get our podcast for just

700

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:54,559

two dollars per month all you have to do

701  
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:56,000  
is click on the podcast

702  
00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:59,840  
banner over at jimmychurchradio.com

703  
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,480  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

704  
00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:03,840  
is pushing emotions

705  
00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:06,000  
which in turn pushes health the wrong

706  
00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:07,440  
direction do you ever get an ache

707  
00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:08,799  
because life is uneasy

708  
00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,200  
try life change tea at get the tea.com

709  
00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:13,039  
life change tea works on your digestive

710  
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:14,720  
tract helping to move food through

711  
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,279  
quicker

712  
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,519  
and comfortably so your health is spot

713  
00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:19,440

on life change tea may not help with

714

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:20,399

world issues

715

00:33:24,789 --> 00:33:22,480

but it will help with your digestive

716

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:24,799

issues a glass a day helps keep the

717

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:26,000

intruders away

718

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,360

so change your life today log on to get

719

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:31,840

the tea dot com that's get the tea

720

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:34,399

dot com if your health game is off get

721

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:36,399

on by ordering life change tea

722

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,880

get the dot com and while you're on our

723

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:41,279

site look around at the great non-gmo

724

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,399

organic supplements

725

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:44,320

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

726

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:45,679

specials page

727

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,440

and see what's for you i've been

728

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:49,120

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

729

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:51,200

sure glad for its health benefits

730

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:54,080

again that's get the tea dot com get the

731

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:54,880

tea

732

00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,480

better knots when you think about the

733

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:02,320

future of our country and where we're

734

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:04,240

headed do you wonder about the food

735

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:05,120

supply

736

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:09,280

chain could be disastrous

737

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,440

and they usually occur with little

738

00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:13,679

warning that's why the smartest thing

739

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:14,720

you can do today

740

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:17,919

is to stockpile emergency food water

741

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:20,240

and other essentials i personally

742

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:21,359

recommend my

743

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,520

patriot supply they're the nation's

744

00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:26,000

largest emergency preparedness company

745

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:28,320

serving millions of customers for more

746

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,440

than a decade

747

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:31,760

in fact they're the only source my

748

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:34,399

family trusts for our preparedness plan

749

00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,599

you should too right now save 20

750

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:40,159

off a full four week supply of delicious

751

00:34:44,470 --> 00:34:41,200

meals that provide

752

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:44,480

2 000 calories a day saving 20

753

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:47,599

helps too doesn't it especially now so

754

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,079

go to

755

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,040

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

756

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:53,919

that's prepare with jimmy.com

757

00:34:58,880 --> 00:35:03,990

nine out of ten geneticists agree

758

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:07,750

fade to black is not

759

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,359

your father's radio show on the game

760

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:13,040

changer radio network

761

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:17,599

and kgra the planet

762

00:35:21,950 --> 00:35:19,680

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

763

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:21,960

you're listening to jimmy

764

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,240

churchradio.com

765

00:35:31,470 --> 00:35:27,119

what's up i'm chris what up this is

766

00:35:37,390 --> 00:35:31,480

jimmy church radio

767

00:35:37,400 --> 00:35:44,550

[Music]

768

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:46,630

welcome back faded block i am your host

769

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:47,839

jimmy church

770

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,839

what a great week we've got coming up on

771

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:51,520

the show i'm trying to keep up with

772

00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:54,160

john greenwald of the black vault and

773

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:56,800

his spectacular hosting but this week we

774

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,359

have

775

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,680

john greenwald here that's tonight

776

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:01,599

tomorrow night billy carson wednesday

777

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,000

night

778

00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:04,560

reuben langdon i bet you john's never

779

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:06,560

interviewed reuben i got that much on

780

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:08,720

john but thursday night

781

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:10,640

linda moulton howe was here we are

782

00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:13,920

talking about the ua ptf report all week

783

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:17,040

here on fade to black tonight is john

784

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,800

and he's here to give us his full

785

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:20,720

analysis on everything and i'm not sure

786

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:21,839

if it's going to be what you think

787

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:23,920

that's the first part he posts a lot he

788

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:26,560

writes a lot of articles so you may

789

00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:28,079

you may know but there's another

790

00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:30,320

document too tonight that he has

791

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,920

uh written about we're going to talk

792

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,920

about that too as well

793

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:36,240

and he started the black vault back in

794

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:39,280

1996 at the tender age of five

795

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:42,720

and he was tapping in back then uh to

796

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,640

groups like the cia the fbi and the

797

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:46,880

pentagon the air force the army the navy

798

00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:49,200

the air force the marines

799

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:52,400

and uh i think uh i think the coast

800

00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:53,839

guard i think he was hitting into the

801  
00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:56,560  
coast guard too as well the nsa the dia

802  
00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:59,040  
and this is the deal i'm going to go

803  
00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:00,560  
straight to it we all know

804  
00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:04,160  
his website and depository of all things

805  
00:37:08,550 --> 00:37:07,280  
foia is the black vault

806  
00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,560  
but i'm going to go straight to it

807  
00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,040  
tonight john thank you for coming in

808  
00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:13,520  
very important night but back at the

809  
00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:16,800  
tender age of five in 1996

810  
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,000  
i mean did you i honestly and i've asked

811  
00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:22,000  
you this question so many times before

812  
00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,920  
but this time it's framed a little bit

813  
00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:25,520

different my friend

814

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:29,040

yeah did you ever anticipate you

815

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:32,240

you know kicking the hornet's nest so

816

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:33,520

much

817

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,480

that somebody was going to be forced

818

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,119

into a position like they were too

819

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,040

to release this report and i'm going to

820

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,960

say you instigated enough

821

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:44,960

and started enough fires over the last

822

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,400

three years

823

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,960

that you are largely responsible for

824

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:50,800

this for this response i'm going to say

825

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:52,160

it you won't

826

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:55,760

but did you expect last friday to

827

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,960

ever have happened well first and

828

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:00,400

foremost jimmy has always

829

00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:03,119

it's great to be here i appreciate the

830

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:04,000

kind words i

831

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:06,160

personally don't feel i played a role in

832

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:07,359

that uh

833

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:10,720

but but as as you've noted yeah i i

834

00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:14,960

don't give up and essentially stick with

835

00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:16,960

profiling what they don't want to tell

836

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,000

you and that's always

837

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:21,119

been my my aim but with last

838

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:24,720

friday i will admit no i didn't think

839

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:27,119

that that was going to happen i was

840

00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:29,520

surprised it was on time

841

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:31,040

you know full disclosure i thought it

842

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:32,079

was going to be late i would have bet

843

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:33,119

money on it

844

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:35,119

and the fact that it was on time was

845

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:36,880

impressive the fact that they did it was

846

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:38,079

impressive

847

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,920

i do feel and we can get into this

848

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:41,359

whenever you want but i do feel it was

849

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:42,079

rushed

850

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,839

i do feel like it was started on monday

851  
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:47,440  
that's kind of how i felt just with the

852  
00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:48,880  
way that the report was

853  
00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:51,520  
and and if you look at reports by the

854  
00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,240  
dni

855  
00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,720  
and the what they put out it really

856  
00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:56,160  
didn't resemble it

857  
00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:57,680  
it's not that i've looked at every other

858  
00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:59,680  
report that dni has ever created but i

859  
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,200  
did go through quite a few

860  
00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:03,599  
when i had created a video uh early this

861  
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,400  
year

862  
00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:06,000  
kind of saying okay look this is what we

863  
00:39:09,190 --> 00:39:08,000

can expect i mean it's going to be

864

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:09,200

likely short it's going to have

865

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:11,280

references to a classified annex

866

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:12,320

and that's what they're going to hide

867

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:15,200

behind and on the contrary it was short

868

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:17,839

but it just kind of like was not their

869

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,320

norm

870

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:20,560

it wasn't their standard so i do feel

871

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,400

that it was very rushed they needed to

872

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:24,800

fulfill the requirement that congress

873

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:27,520

put on them they did that and to their

874

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:28,320

credit it

875

00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:31,280

was on time uh but no to go back to your

876

00:39:36,109 --> 00:39:32,640

question i did not

877

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:36,119

expect that day to come so

878

00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:39,920

180 what four days ago or whatever it is

879

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:41,920

i would have never thought that this uh

880

00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:43,119

prior to that i would have never thought

881

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:44,240

that this would have happened

882

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:47,280

uh you and i full disclosure

883

00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:50,960

uh on friday uh before the reports

884

00:39:54,470 --> 00:39:52,720

released were talking to each other you

885

00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:54,480

know it's okay greenwald what do you

886

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:55,760

know i don't know church what do you

887

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:56,160

know

888

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,280

were excited right

889

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:02,240

i mean it was it was you know we're

890

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:03,599

we're two kids again

891

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:06,800

you know we were excited about this um

892

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,119

the the thought of uh the secrecy behind

893

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:12,800

this and there wasn't

894

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:15,359

there wasn't any pre-leak right there

895

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:16,480

was nothing coming

896

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,599

in from official sources stating

897

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:21,599

the report is in a car in a locked

898

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:22,960

briefcase on its way to

899

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:24,640

you know there wasn't anything like that

900

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:27,760

at all we were kept in the dark

901  
00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:31,599  
until there was an unknown an official

902  
00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:35,440  
uh uh press release that

903  
00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:37,920  
the document was in the oval office

904  
00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:38,640  
right and

905  
00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:41,920  
and and biden was being briefed on it

906  
00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:44,480  
that caught me by surprise to have that

907  
00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:44,960  
happen

908  
00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:48,319  
first that did that surprise you well uh

909  
00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,599  
the only thing i saw was a

910  
00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:52,079  
was a journalist from nexstar i believe

911  
00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:54,000  
it was and she had tweeted out it was

912  
00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:55,599  
the only one that i saw at least at the

913  
00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:56,560

time

914

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,240

that the white house was being briefed

915

00:41:01,670 --> 00:41:00,240

and i tweeted at her saying

916

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,680

you know hey thanks for the update

917

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,800

because that was something i had not

918

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:04,720

heard of but i said was the white house

919

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:05,599

briefed

920

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,440

responded saying that she was still

921

00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,280

working on that but she would only say

922

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,839

at that point that the white house was

923

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:14,880

and i don't think she

924

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:17,200

or anybody actually said was biden

925

00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:18,160

briefed

926  
00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:20,240  
on that day on the report that was

927  
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,359  
coming out

928  
00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:23,280  
however we have heard that you know

929  
00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:25,520  
those high-level positions in biden

930  
00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,839  
have likely been briefed in the past and

931  
00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:29,280  
likely what they've been briefed

932  
00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,920  
on would not be that drastically

933  
00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:33,680  
different from what the general public

934  
00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:34,640  
saw

935  
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:38,160  
on friday what was reported on but as

936  
00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:39,200  
far as i know not

937  
00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,240  
admitted to until sunday

938  
00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:45,359

of all days i was talking with the

939

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,640

office of the director of national

940

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,880

intelligence early sunday morning

941

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,640

and to their credit they were working

942

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:52,480

overtime they were actually responding

943

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,960

and

944

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:55,119

i got a couple couple quotes from them

945

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:56,400

on sunday morning

946

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:58,560

so i had written an article about that

947

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,160

kind of combining everything

948

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:02,640

in short the report yes was delivered

949

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:03,920

everybody assumed that there was a

950

00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:05,839

classified version that ended up yes

951  
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:07,040  
that was true

952  
00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,880  
i don't like to assume things though so

953  
00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:10,400  
that's why i was kind of pressing it did

954  
00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:12,079  
you guys have

955  
00:42:15,829 --> 00:42:14,560  
an extra classified version of this

956  
00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:15,839  
because

957  
00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:18,000  
as i mentioned a couple moments ago when

958  
00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,079  
dni does a report like this

959  
00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:22,160  
they make reference to a classified

960  
00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,760  
annex so they'll say like more

961  
00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:25,839  
information in a classified annex

962  
00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:27,920  
they didn't do that in this report so

963  
00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:29,280

that's why i was pushing the issue so

964

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:30,000

they admitted that

965

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:32,319

it was and one of the other quotes they

966

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:33,440

gave me was that the

967

00:42:39,430 --> 00:42:37,359

the the conclusion

968

00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:39,440

of the classified report and the scope

969

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:42,800

of it was exactly like the public report

970

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,480

so that what they were trying to say was

971

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:46,400

that they didn't hide any type of you

972

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:47,200

know

973

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,400

secret type of uh material that changed

974

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:52,560

what they believed about uaps in the

975

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,760

classified version

976  
00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:55,599  
but lied to the general public and gave

977  
00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,880  
them another version

978  
00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:58,720  
rather they were saying it's it's it's

979  
00:43:03,030 --> 00:43:00,880  
the same however

980  
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:03,040  
the classified version had sources and

981  
00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,920  
methods

982  
00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:05,200  
so they were saying that it was

983  
00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:06,560  
classified because that they were

984  
00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:08,240  
protecting sources and methods so

985  
00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:09,280  
whether that be

986  
00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:12,000  
the equipment that captured uap uh

987  
00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:13,520  
personnel where they were

988  
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,200

you know whatever that might be that

989

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:17,359

encompasses sources and methods

990

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:19,200

that was uh what they were saying that

991

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:22,560

was the only classified aspect about it

992

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:25,359

so one thing that i had done uh friday

993

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:25,760

was i

994

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,920

initiated a case not through the freedom

995

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:29,520

of information act

996

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:32,560

but rather a mandatory declassification

997

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,760

review case

998

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,839

and in short and plain english what that

999

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:37,280

does is it mandates

1000

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,480

a government agency to review a document

1001  
00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:42,640  
for decl for potential declassification

1002  
00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:44,319  
doesn't doesn't mean it's going to work

1003  
00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,960  
but for potential declassification and

1004  
00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:49,119  
so i initiated that case on friday did

1005  
00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,640  
receive confirmation

1006  
00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:52,880  
from odni today that they have started

1007  
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:54,160  
the case

1008  
00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,839  
and in essence what it's doing is

1009  
00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:58,079  
forcing odni to look at the classified

1010  
00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:58,960  
version

1011  
00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:01,599  
for potential public release so to do

1012  
00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,319  
that through mdr versus foia

1013  
00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:06,000

it gives a little bit of a different

1014

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:07,599

tactic on my end

1015

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:10,400

to get it reviewed and to get at least

1016

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:11,359

some of it

1017

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:13,440

released so that was kind of the

1018

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,400

development through

1019

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,880

the weekend of confirming that it's

1020

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:17,839

definitely there

1021

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,319

initiating a case now the case is going

1022

00:44:22,950 --> 00:44:21,839

and we'll see where we end up so that

1023

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:22,960

was your

1024

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:25,520

uh little uh teaser over the weekend

1025

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:27,520

right on monday

1026

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:31,119

unleash hell right well actually no

1027

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:33,280

no no no you've got you've got more

1028

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:34,560

you've got more oh

1029

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,960

uh i will say this there are over 45

1030

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,640

uh foia requests i've already filed

1031

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:42,079

based on that report okay

1032

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:44,319

okay so through about 14 different

1033

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:45,119

agencies

1034

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:48,400

ish give or take so so what i did was i

1035

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:51,200

read it a few times i did the video i

1036

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:51,680

but i

1037

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,280

i and then you dissect every word i mean

1038

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:57,920

you look at every single thing that they

1039

00:45:02,630 --> 00:44:58,560

put

1040

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:02,640

as a piece of the puzzle it's it's

1041

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:04,079

essentially a chess piece that you can

1042

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,119

utilize

1043

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:07,680

and so i love playing chess and and grew

1044

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,880

up playing chess with my dad and

1045

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:09,920

grandfather

1046

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:12,400

that's literally how i approach

1047

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:14,000

researching and investigating government

1048

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:14,800

secrets is

1049

00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:18,000

it is a game it is a strategic game

1050

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:20,720

and every document you get is a piece on

1051  
00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,400  
a chess board and and that's what i go

1052  
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,480  
for and so i took that report

1053  
00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:26,160  
and just went through it with fine tooth

1054  
00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:28,079  
comb and seeing where i end up you know

1055  
00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:28,560  
and

1056  
00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:31,040  
those 45 plus cases that's actually more

1057  
00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:33,839  
than that but those 45 plus cases

1058  
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,640  
uh it's not guaranteed to to come up

1059  
00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:38,960  
with a gold nugget in each and every one

1060  
00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,200  
but essentially you try and get as many

1061  
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,119  
pieces of the puzzle as you can

1062  
00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:46,000  
to to essentially create more cases and

1063  
00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:47,839

more annoyance to the general uh

1064

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:49,760

uh population of the us government you

1065

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:52,240

know they've got a john greenwald poster

1066

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:55,599

there man it darts with holes in it yeah

1067

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:00,720

your face is gone um

1068

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:03,680

uh i okay i want your reaction and and

1069

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:04,079

and

1070

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:11,040

take on

1071

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:14,319

on the positive did you were you

1072

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:15,599

disappointed

1073

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:19,200

were you happy what was your reaction

1074

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:21,440

after your first read-through of the

1075

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:23,200

report forget about the public we'll get

1076

00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:24,560

to that in a second

1077

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:27,920

what was your reaction so my reaction

1078

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:28,880

when i first

1079

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:31,440

opened it i laughed because i saw the

1080

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:32,400

length of it

1081

00:46:36,150 --> 00:46:34,160

you know and and the length was was

1082

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:36,160

obviously very very small and i knew

1083

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,599

immediately

1084

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,520

there was not going to be a ton of

1085

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:41,280

information in it

1086

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,359

i was hoping for a 20 page threshold

1087

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:47,040

and anything above that would have been

1088

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,359

golden maybe 18

1089

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,359

and it was half of what i thought

1090

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:53,119

meaning lengthwise

1091

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:55,520

two pages of which were kind of useless

1092

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:56,800

you know the appendix a

1093

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:00,000

was four four terms or whatever

1094

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:03,680

it was and then appendix b was

1095

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,960

um you know like essentially a rehash of

1096

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:08,720

what the senate was requesting from them

1097

00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:09,040

and

1098

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,440

how they were requesting it so right off

1099

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:12,960

the bat you can just take those pages

1100

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:13,280

out

1101  
00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:15,280  
and the cover page and the cover page

1102  
00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:17,359  
right yeah so you're dwindling down to

1103  
00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:18,079  
like you know

1104  
00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:20,240  
a tweet uh essentially is what we had to

1105  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,359  
deal with

1106  
00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:24,720  
but you look at it and yeah my first

1107  
00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:27,280  
my my first reaction was was being let

1108  
00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:28,079  
down

1109  
00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,839  
read through it and and i was like oh

1110  
00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,680  
this is kind of cool and then uh no it's

1111  
00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:33,839  
it's actually not and then there was a

1112  
00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:35,599  
couple other nuggets that we'll get into

1113  
00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:35,920

but

1114

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,559

that first read through very let down

1115

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,319

second read through i went okay

1116

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,559

you know let me take a deep breath for a

1117

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,640

minute here digest this yeah okay i

1118

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:46,800

i can work with this because for me

1119

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:49,119

again it's it's that puzzle and and

1120

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:51,119

i think that if anybody went into this

1121

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:52,720

thinking that they were going to come

1122

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,599

complete a puzzle for us and and and

1123

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:57,760

wrap it in a nice cover page and go

1124

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:00,960

here you go compliments of the ua ptf

1125

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:03,839

that that was a long shot what i really

1126

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,119

thought was going to be in it

1127

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:07,920

was debunking and and and but with

1128

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,960

visuals

1129

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,880

and some of the leaked information

1130

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:12,160

that's come out in the last couple of

1131

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,880

months

1132

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:14,800

i thought i'd see that i i thought we

1133

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:17,200

would see like hey this is a balloon or

1134

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:17,920

this is a

1135

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,119

you know whatever it might be uh and and

1136

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:24,079

see some debunking with those nuggets

1137

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,440

sprinkled in between

1138

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,839

meaning they debunk a lot of it but then

1139

00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:29,680

they kind of give that well but there

1140

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,760

are these other cases that we don't know

1141

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:34,079

right and on the contrary there was no

1142

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:35,200

visuals whatsoever

1143

00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:38,160

no case references whatsoever thankfully

1144

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,880

there were references to reports

1145

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,800

and so that again you just look for

1146

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:44,240

those types of keywords

1147

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:47,520

so so that was good but i was again

1148

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:50,880

let down at the lack of um

1149

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,359

lack of specifics which i did think we'd

1150

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:55,280

see at least a little of within the

1151  
00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:55,920  
report

1152  
00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:58,079  
yeah there was only actually one

1153  
00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,520  
specific and we'll

1154  
00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:01,040  
we'll get back to that which was a

1155  
00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:02,559  
debunking actually

1156  
00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:05,839  
right we'll get back to that now

1157  
00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,400  
let's talk about the public's reaction

1158  
00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:09,920  
to this

1159  
00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:13,280  
um what did you make of that it

1160  
00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:15,200  
it's oh no you know what i'm not going

1161  
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:16,640  
to put words in your mouth

1162  
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,480  
i'm not going to do a leading question

1163  
00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:19,920

what did you think of the public's

1164

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,950

you know it doesn't surprise me that the

1165

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:26,480

majority of people that i've seen

1166

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,920

posting or let down

1167

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:29,520

and and more let down than meat you know

1168

00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:31,359

i mean i'll make some jokes but but i

1169

00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:33,599

do believe that there's positive nuggets

1170

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:35,520

i think that the general public truly

1171

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:36,319

wanted that

1172

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:39,520

that wrapped gift on christmas morning

1173

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,000

that was going to blow the lid wide open

1174

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:45,280

on ufos and one thing that i've said for

1175

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:47,119

for quite some time now

1176

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,040

is that of course i was optimistic and

1177

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:51,359

hopeful but in the same respect i was

1178

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:52,640

realistic

1179

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:55,680

and it is provable beyond any shadow of

1180

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:57,280

a doubt with verifiable

1181

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,800

evidence that i've received straight

1182

00:50:01,270 --> 00:50:00,480

from the us government that anyone can

1183

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:01,280

verify

1184

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:03,839

this is one of the most easily proven

1185

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:04,800

cover-ups

1186

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,240

that's there right if we thought that

1187

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:10,240

after 70 plus years they were just going

1188

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,000

to miraculously go all right

1189

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:14,880

jimmy church here you go here's

1190

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:16,319

everything that we have

1191

00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:17,760

here's some videos here's some photos

1192

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,520

here's some some admissions that we've

1193

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:20,880

been lying to you

1194

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,920

and uh we put a cookie on top of it and

1195

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,079

and you know the likelihood of that was

1196

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,640

nil i mean they're just not gonna do it

1197

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:30,960

because they've kept the lid on this for

1198

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:32,079

so long

1199

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:34,319

what they had to do was at least peel it

1200

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,680

back a little

1201  
00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,520  
because if they if they truly just

1202  
00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:39,040  
debunked everything

1203  
00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:40,640  
and said we are not going to look into

1204  
00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,880  
this we do not care about this

1205  
00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,559  
we're done you know that this is

1206  
00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,559  
ridiculous and and why would we ever

1207  
00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,800  
look into ufos or funded

1208  
00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:51,119  
that would receive a backlash from the

1209  
00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:52,640  
general public

1210  
00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,400  
that would really backfire in my opinion

1211  
00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,880  
because contrary to the late 1960s we

1212  
00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:00,800  
have the power of social media

1213  
00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:03,839

social networking and the power of the

1214

00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:06,079

people and not to sound cheesy about it

1215

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,920

but voices are very powerful when it

1216

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:09,520

comes to online

1217

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,319

campaigns to get stuff done so when

1218

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:14,400

people really put their mind to it

1219

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:17,119

they can do it so they were in a pickle

1220

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:18,720

they were in a conundrum

1221

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,240

they could either debunk the whole thing

1222

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:22,559

and say it's ridiculous or

1223

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:25,680

play a little bit stupid essentially

1224

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,280

leave it open-ended that they needed

1225

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:29,040

more money needed more funding but they

1226

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:30,400

were looking at it and taking it

1227

00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:31,599

seriously

1228

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:34,000

and and it's a gamble we'll see how it

1229

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,040

plays out

1230

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:37,440

um i'm not convinced that this is not

1231

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:39,280

condon 2.0

1232

00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:40,960

meaning that they're going to come out

1233

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:42,559

with some other report

1234

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:45,040

and then lay the bomb to say we don't

1235

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:45,680

care

1236

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:47,440

you know we've looked at this we now

1237

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:49,119

have better instrumentation we've now

1238

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,200

spent the money to upgrade everything

1239

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:52,800

and we feel confident that this is

1240

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:55,119

nothing or this will go on for years

1241

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,680

and and they will continue the company

1242

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:59,680

line that it's all classified and

1243

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:01,200

they don't want to talk about it but

1244

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:02,960

they're looking into it because that

1245

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,559

will essentially shut the public up

1246

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:06,480

now we don't have anything to say where

1247

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:08,880

how can you guys not take ufo seriously

1248

00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:11,040

well now they can say that and they keep

1249

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:13,040

the lit of secrecy on anyway

1250

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:14,640

so it's like the general public feels

1251  
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,720  
they won but in the end they have

1252  
00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:18,720  
absolutely nothing you know

1253  
00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:21,040  
so yeah i think they're challenged yeah

1254  
00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:22,800  
i think the overarching

1255  
00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,079  
uh response in social media

1256  
00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:28,240  
i didn't read everything but certainly

1257  
00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:29,920  
the majority of it

1258  
00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:32,319  
was pointing out exactly what you're

1259  
00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:33,520  
saying

1260  
00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:40,069  
we don't know anything but we need more

1261  
00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,200  
funding

1262  
00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:43,680  
yeah we don't know anything but we ne

1263  
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,559

and the general public picked up on that

1264

00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:49,440

they they really did and i'm not so sure

1265

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:51,359

if that's a successful

1266

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:54,000

you know uh tact i don't i don't think

1267

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:55,119

if you're gonna attack

1268

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,079

i should say uh like a sailboat you know

1269

00:53:00,710 --> 00:53:00,240

you're gonna change direction and you're

1270

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:00,720

going to

1271

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:03,359

test the waters with this well i don't

1272

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:03,839

think

1273

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:05,839

the general public the reaction wasn't

1274

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:07,839

like yeah let's give them more funding

1275

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:09,599

so we can do this right they don't know

1276

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,359

anything so let's help them

1277

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:13,760

no i think they were pretty upset about

1278

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:15,760

it that's the way that i was reading

1279

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:18,160

into the reactions

1280

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:20,800

i i think one aspect of the report that

1281

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:21,839

for me

1282

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:23,680

was the most interesting and really

1283

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,400

touched on the national security

1284

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:29,200

challenge of all of this is that we just

1285

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,480

now have the dod

1286

00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:32,640

going on the record saying that the u.s

1287

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:34,720

military is inadequate

1288

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:38,000

to report track and understand whatever

1289

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:40,319

these objects are that are flying in and

1290

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:41,200

around

1291

00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:43,119

military training exercises and

1292

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:44,800

facilities

1293

00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:48,079

everybody was stuck on uaps and ufos and

1294

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:50,319

technological breakthroughs and so on

1295

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,520

and so forth

1296

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:54,640

but for me my focus became how

1297

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:58,000

like how potentially challenging for

1298

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:58,880

them

1299

00:54:02,150 --> 00:54:01,440

is this going to be or is this part of a

1300

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:02,160

game

1301  
00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:03,760  
meaning they've admitted they're

1302  
00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,079  
inadequate and it's not every day that

1303  
00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,839  
the dod goes on the record and says

1304  
00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:08,800  
we're inadequate

1305  
00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:11,839  
we are unable to do this and if they

1306  
00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:13,680  
went on the record with this report and

1307  
00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:14,559  
they said 100

1308  
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,640  
of what we looked at essentially just

1309  
00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:18,400  
had lack of information we feel that we

1310  
00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:19,359  
can identify

1311  
00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:22,559  
everything if they did that

1312  
00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,680  
that would again create that public

1313  
00:54:29,829 --> 00:54:28,079

backlash so that's where i talk about

1314

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:29,839

the conundrum and the pickle where they

1315

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:32,000

had to admit the reality

1316

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:35,040

that they can't identify everything and

1317

00:54:38,789 --> 00:54:35,520

that there

1318

00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:38,799

is this percentage of a potential threat

1319

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:40,960

and people don't like the threat word

1320

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:41,839

which i i don't

1321

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,799

i still really don't grasp why it is a

1322

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:45,920

potential threat

1323

00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:48,640

and the us military has now admitted

1324

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,559

that that potential threat

1325

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:52,480

is essentially unheeded it's

1326

00:54:55,750 --> 00:54:53,920

unchallenged it's

1327

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:55,760

it's something that they don't quite

1328

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:58,319

understand and to understand it

1329

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,440

they do need that money so is that

1330

00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:03,359

a part of the game where they're just

1331

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:05,760

doing this and playing the charades that

1332

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,520

oh yeah we're stupid give us more money

1333

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:08,880

and we'll understand it

1334

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:11,599

is that is that part of the effort or

1335

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,640

are they being honest

1336

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,359

saying look we're behind here you know

1337

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,040

we are unable

1338

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:19,359

to to fully grasp whatever this

1339

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:20,079

phenomena

1340

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,960

is because we don't have the technology

1341

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:24,640

to understand it

1342

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:27,359

and so either way you slice it or dice

1343

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,839

it

1344

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:29,359

they're going to need to throw money at

1345

00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:32,720

this now because that report

1346

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:35,040

paved the way for it and that small

1347

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,160

percentage

1348

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:38,400

of cases and albeit small according to

1349

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:39,200

them

1350

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:42,480

that showed advanced technology

1351  
00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,200  
essentially intelligence and what they

1352  
00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,520  
called signature management

1353  
00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:49,200  
and i think that that's just obviously a

1354  
00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:51,200  
fancy way of of either a stealth

1355  
00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:53,280  
technology or something like that that

1356  
00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:55,760  
you create a signature on a radar and if

1357  
00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:57,040  
you can manage that

1358  
00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:59,920  
that is a militaristic advantage so

1359  
00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,440  
they're making

1360  
00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:03,760  
obvious callbacks to something that

1361  
00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:04,880  
they're seeing

1362  
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,960  
which is that potential threat that they

1363  
00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:08,400

cannot combat

1364

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:10,400

at this point and i think that that's

1365

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:11,440

what's going to get them the more

1366

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:12,319

funding and

1367

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,000

hey if that's what it takes to create

1368

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,000

the route to the next level

1369

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:18,319

and understanding more about uaps and

1370

00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:19,119

hopefully

1371

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:20,799

we'll get some transparency along the

1372

00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:22,960

way i would i would consider that a win

1373

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,119

as much as the report was a letdown

1374

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,720

we're starting to see movement on

1375

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,960

on them doing that and and we'll get to

1376

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,160

the memorandum

1377

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:33,280

um after the break and i want to

1378

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:36,640

uh jump into something else that i find

1379

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:37,839

very interesting

1380

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:40,480

and after the break we're going to go

1381

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:41,760

deeper into this

1382

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:45,440

i think the report allowed

1383

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:49,520

five different groups

1384

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:53,599

the ability to say this report speaks to

1385

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:54,559

us

1386

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,000

and clearly we have issues but it's

1387

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:00,960

five different groups that that could

1388

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,040

claim that the report is part of them

1389

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:06,160

you have the debunking side you have

1390

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,520

uh the pilots in the uap group um

1391

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,200

you have somebody like neil degrasse

1392

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:13,280

tyson who tweeted out see

1393

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:15,440

there's nothing there there's nothing

1394

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:16,400

right

1395

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:18,559

there's nothing so you know to the neil

1396

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,720

degrasse tysons of the world and his

1397

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:21,760

followers

1398

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:23,520

the report speaks to them a different

1399

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,880

way the way that cnn and fox and the

1400

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:28,960

media handled the report

1401  
00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:31,839  
you know that ets are are not part of

1402  
00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:32,799  
this

1403  
00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:36,559  
uh it's just weird how you're going to

1404  
00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:38,240  
look at it with a different lens

1405  
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,280  
and read the report your own way and

1406  
00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:43,520  
one of the things that is pointed out

1407  
00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,799  
we're going to get into these five

1408  
00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:46,319  
groups after the break

1409  
00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:49,440  
but here it says in the report and a

1410  
00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:50,960  
handful of uap

1411  
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:53,119  
appear to demonstrate advanced

1412  
00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:54,319  
technology

1413  
00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,720

now they mentioned garbage bags they

1414

00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:58,160

mentioned birds they mention

1415

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,400

you know they mention all of this stuff

1416

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:03,040

misread sensors and things and

1417

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:04,640

they mentioned all of that but then they

1418

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:06,559

say in 18 incidents

1419

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,960

described in 21 reports observers

1420

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:11,440

reported unusual uap movement patterns

1421

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:13,040

or flight characteristics

1422

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:14,880

i'm assuming we're talking about the

1423

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:16,960

group of pilots and dave fraver and alex

1424

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,319

dietrich and

1425

00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:20,079

and at the tic tac and the gimbal and

1426

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:21,760

the go fast and

1427

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:24,559

and so forth but they clearly say that

1428

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:25,359

here that's

1429

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:28,480

that's one of the outs you know for the

1430

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:29,280

uap

1431

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,040

ufo uh community that is looking for

1432

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:35,280

something else here that is not natural

1433

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:35,599

or

1434

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:38,559

of this earth right it's it's really

1435

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,839

strange

1436

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:42,480

and i had to go back through the report

1437

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,400

a couple of times to pick

1438

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:46,720

up on these like you said these little

1439

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:47,920

nuggets and that

1440

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,960

is a nugget john that's one of the

1441

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,640

biggest nuggets you know page

1442

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:54,400

it's all about page five to be honest

1443

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,880

with you but those 18 incidents

1444

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,720

if we want to if we want to count the

1445

00:59:01,829 --> 00:59:00,160

gimbal the go fast and

1446

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:01,839

and the nimitz encounter with the flir

1447

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,079

video we know for a fact that those are

1448

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,240

considered uap that those are

1449

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:08,559

unidentified to the u.s military

1450

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:15,030

that still leaves 15 other incidents

1451

00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:16,720

that we don't know about

1452

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:19,359

that they've seen where this advanced

1453

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:21,839

technology is being demonstrated

1454

00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:24,480

and that to me is key that some people

1455

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:25,520

and this is what was

1456

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:26,960

disheartening about it some people

1457

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,839

reacted to oh it's it's that small of a

1458

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:31,040

number who cares

1459

00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:33,200

it doesn't matter how small of a number

1460

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:35,280

it is it matters that they're there at

1461

00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:36,000

all

1462

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,839

you know you can't discount the whole

1463

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:39,040

thing just because there's

1464

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:42,160

only a handful we know that the majority

1465

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:44,400

of uap and ufo cases are easily

1466

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,359

explainable

1467

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,200

we know that just from experience of

1468

00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:49,359

eyewitnesses from the general public

1469

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:50,720

so the military is not going to be

1470

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:52,720

really all that much different

1471

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:55,200

so that to me really resonated that

1472

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:56,799

there is something

1473

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:59,839

still going on and obviously they made

1474

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:01,119

reference i know you're coming up to a

1475

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,880

break but they obviously made reference

1476

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,000

to a fact

1477

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:06,319

that they are essentially not being

1478

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:07,200

reported

1479

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,119

they talked about the stigma they talked

1480

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:11,359

about the reluctance to pilots actually

1481

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:14,079

you know submitting their reports and

1482

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,920

they essentially talked about the lack

1483

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:16,720

of

1484

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:19,839

knowledge to report this you know that

1485

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,280

there that there wasn't

1486

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:23,440

especially with the air force not until

1487

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:24,880

last year

1488

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:26,960

that there was really no protocol to do

1489

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,680

that now

1490

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:31,359

again i know you're coming up on a break

1491

01:00:35,670 --> 01:00:32,960

but i think that that all

1492

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,680

plays a role in why that number is small

1493

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:37,599

and when you expand the technology

1494

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,880

expand the requirement and expand the

1495

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:43,200

mandate to pilots and military personnel

1496

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:44,240

to report

1497

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:45,760

i think you're going to see that number

1498

01:00:48,870 --> 01:00:47,359

go much much higher

1499

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:48,880

in the coming months and years yeah

1500

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:50,559

let's take our break right here the

1501

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:53,680

the the line in here uh

1502

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:57,040

uh or move at considerable speed without

1503

01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:00,400

discernible means of propulsion

1504

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:02,400

that's a pretty interesting line to have

1505

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,839

in this report and

1506

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:05,760

i understand the disappointment with

1507

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:07,920

everybody i i do

1508

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,640

you need to just go back and really take

1509

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:12,319

a look at it but then there's the other

1510

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,119

stuff

1511

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:15,200

where they definitely pooh-pooh on a lot

1512

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:16,720

of things and we're going to get into

1513

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:17,599

all of that

1514

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:18,960

right after this short break our guest

1515

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:20,400

tonight john greenwald of the black

1516

01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:21,119

vault

1517

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:23,920

we're doing a full analysis of the uap

1518

01:01:27,430 --> 01:01:25,599

tf report that was released to the

1519

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:27,440

senate intelligence committee this past

1520

01:01:39,640 --> 01:01:28,160

friday

1521

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:39,650

stay with us

1522

01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:45,349

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1523

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:47,680

on the game changer radio network

1524

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:52,640

and kgra the global radio alliance

1525

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:55,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1526  
01:01:59,730 --> 01:01:56,160  
station

1527  
01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,740  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1528  
01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,599  
[Music]

1529  
01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,520  
this is billy carson with forbidden

1530  
01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,200  
knowledge dot tv

1531  
01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:08,000  
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1532  
01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:09,520  
its one year anniversary

1533  
01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,400  
that's right one year and as a show of

1534  
01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:14,400  
appreciation we are giving all new

1535  
01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:15,839  
subscribers a free

1536  
01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:18,480  
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1537  
01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:19,280  
tv

1538  
01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:22,400

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1539

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,200

of movies

1540

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:25,760

documentaries conferences workshops

1541

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:26,559

lectures

1542

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:29,200

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1543

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:29,920

much more

1544

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,720

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1545

01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:34,559

from your computer or mobile device

1546

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:37,760

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1547

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:41,839

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1548

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:42,799

play today

1549

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,079

and use coupon code 30 days free

1550

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:48,640

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1551

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:50,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1552

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:56,630

because you never got that pony you

1553

01:03:02,309 --> 01:02:58,720

always wanted

1554

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:02,319

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1555

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:09,910

[Music]

1556

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:13,200

listen i know and you know that you've

1557

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1558

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:17,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1559

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:19,760

but you just don't know where to go

1560

01:03:24,990 --> 01:03:22,400

to find the real thing then i met

1561

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:25,000

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1562

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:26,400

crystalskull.com

1563

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1564

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,000

of the most respected

1565

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:32,559

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1566

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:34,640

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1567

01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:36,720

sitting with einstein in his sacred

1568

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,799

lodge and are carved from the finest

1569

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,440

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1570

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:43,760

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1571

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,000

from

1572

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:46,799

the master skull or master computer

1573

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,839

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1574

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:51,599

to see carolyn's current collection of

1575

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:53,920

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1576

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:56,880

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1577

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:58,880

on the banner over on our site

1578

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,359

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1579

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,280

at checkout to receive 10

1580

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:05,839

off of your order today that's promo

1581

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:06,559

code

1582

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:09,119

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1583

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:10,480

skull is easy

1584

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:18,069

when you take the beans from central

1585

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:20,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

1586

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,280

african

1587

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,520

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1588

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:25,599

side of fate to black

1589

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:28,799

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1590

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

1591

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:33,440

river moon coffee

1592

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,400

yes river moon's darkest customized

1593

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:38,559

roast was created for the love

1594

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:41,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

1595

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:44,559

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1596

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:44,960

is in

1597

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:48,559

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

1598

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:52,400

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

1599

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:54,319

bittersweet chocolate highlights

1600

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:56,960

just like the bunker leaning further

1601  
01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:58,880  
into the darkness of the roast

1602  
01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:01,599  
is fade to black blend from river moon

1603  
01:05:04,190 --> 01:05:02,480  
coffee

1604  
01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,200  
just click on the banner at

1605  
01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:06,240  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1606  
01:05:10,660 --> 01:05:06,640  
code

1607  
01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:10,670  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1608  
01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,799  
[Music]

1609  
01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:14,559  
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1610  
01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:18,559  
church on jimmychurchradio.com

1611  
01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:22,000  
hi this you're listening to is

1612  
01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:25,200  
good friend jimmy church fade to black

1613  
01:05:31,589 --> 01:05:28,079

on the game changer network and the kgra

1614

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:31,599

digital broadcast station

1615

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:34,839

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1616

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,440

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me jimmy

1617

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:40,079

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1618

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:41,920

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1619

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,789

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1620

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,400

we're the honey brothers

1621

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:52,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1622

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:54,240

revolution

1623

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:55,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1624

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:57,920

and you can become an official fate or

1625

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:00,240

not by just going to our membership

1626  
01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,480  
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1627  
01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:06,480  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1628  
01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:08,000  
conscious life expo

1629  
01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:09,839  
and you're listening to fade to black

1630  
01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,079  
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1631  
01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:14,319  
pony record for the best astrological

1632  
01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:14,799  
chart

1633  
01:06:20,710 --> 01:06:18,960  
since 1963. true story

1634  
01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,720  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1635  
01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:22,319  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1636  
01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:22,880  
church on

1637  
01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:24,960  
fade to black across the globe on the

1638  
01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:26,880

game changer radio network and the one

1639

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:27,520

and only

1640

01:06:34,480 --> 01:06:50,069

[Music]

1641

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:51,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

1642

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,920

host jimmy church tonight john greenwald

1643

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:54,880

is here

1644

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,760

all of his excellent articles uh that he

1645

01:07:02,549 --> 01:06:59,680

started posting

1646

01:07:04,190 --> 01:07:02,559

thursday and friday on the ua ptf you

1647

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:04,200

can go and check out at

1648

01:07:08,430 --> 01:07:06,400

theblackvault.com and of course if you

1649

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,440

haven't been there the links are over at

1650

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:10,799

jimmychurchradio.com you can also follow

1651

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:11,280

john

1652

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:14,319

at blackvaultcom

1653

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,480

i think that's right on twitter yeah

1654

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:18,480

that's right right black vault com yep

1655

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,599

yeah you got it all right now uh i i

1656

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:23,599

i mentioned before the break and i want

1657

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:24,960

to get into

1658

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:28,160

this that i think this is uh back to

1659

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:29,119

page five

1660

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:33,839

stunning

1661

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:37,200

but not i think you and i part ways here

1662

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:40,480

on the road on on to why it's stunning i

1663

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:41,039

think

1664

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,240

that the od and i um

1665

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,799

and the dia and the fbi and the cia the

1666

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,960

nsa and the nro and everybody else that

1667

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,799

was contacted to contribute to this

1668

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:51,839

report

1669

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,960

left the door wide open to any number of

1670

01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:56,000

groups

1671

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,960

and they did that very conveniently by

1672

01:08:03,430 --> 01:07:59,920

stating

1673

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:03,440

uap probably lack a single explanation

1674

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:04,000

now we

1675

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,960

know that of course right but it's the

1676

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,559

way that they approached it

1677

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:11,200

right and so i want to talk about this

1678

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:11,680

first

1679

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:15,359

group airborne clutter

1680

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:18,319

um all right do you have the the report

1681

01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:19,520

up in front of you

1682

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:21,520

i do yeah i had to be prepared for your

1683

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:23,600

interviews you asked good questions so

1684

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:24,000

i've got

1685

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:27,199

everything good to go but airborne

1686

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:29,040

clutter i'm gonna i'm gonna let you read

1687

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:29,440

those

1688

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:33,120

two sentences sure these objects

1689

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:36,640

include birds balloons recreational

1690

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:39,520

unmanned aerial vehicles or uavs or

1691

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,480

airborne debris like plastic bags

1692

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,880

that muddle a scene and affect an

1693

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:46,480

operator's ability to

1694

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:49,520

identify true targets such as enemy

1695

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:50,719

aircraft

1696

01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:53,759

now um there's a lot of talk in this

1697

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:56,799

uh of six pages about sensors

1698

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:01,120

and our excellent uh military technology

1699

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:05,359

but they can't identify only identify

1700

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,480

accurately what they know about right

1701

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:10,799

enemy aircraft for instance right we can

1702

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:11,920

nail that

1703

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:15,839

submarines we can we know by the sound

1704

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:19,600

of a submarine's screw propeller

1705

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:22,400

we know exactly we know what not only

1706

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:23,440

what kind

1707

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:25,600

we know the name of that particular

1708

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,480

vessel right

1709

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:28,880

everything's got a signature so as long

1710

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:31,279

as we know what we're going for

1711

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,199

that they are stating right but if it's

1712

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:35,600

a if it's a

1713

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,040

if it's a plastic bag

1714

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:41,759

we don't have the technology to identify

1715

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:42,880

these things

1716

01:09:47,110 --> 01:09:45,759

that's a big segment of this isn't it

1717

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:47,120

john

1718

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:50,640

well i this is the part that that

1719

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,719

confuses me a little bit on whether or

1720

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:54,880

not these five categories are something

1721

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:56,000

that they developed

1722

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,360

in the development of the uaptf and the

1723

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,199

task force's mission

1724

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,040

and they sit down before they ever look

1725

01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:05,280

at a uap case and go okay look

1726

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:07,360

we got mysterious objects in the air

1727

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:08,640

what could they be

1728

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:10,320

and they all in a round table start

1729

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:11,199

coming up with the different

1730

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:12,800

explanations

1731

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:15,920

their five categories truly do encompass

1732

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:16,880

everything

1733

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:20,080

that ufos could essentially be uh we

1734

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:21,760

just went over airborne clutter

1735

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,280

i hope you don't mind me jumping ahead

1736

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,199

here but the other categories were

1737

01:10:29,830 --> 01:10:27,440

natural atmospheric phenomena

1738

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:29,840

us government or industry developmental

1739

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:30,960

programs

1740

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:33,679

foreign advertiser adversary systems or

1741

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:35,199

what they call the catch all

1742

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,159

other bin that encompasses everything so

1743

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,000

what we don't know

1744

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:41,760

because we don't have access to the data

1745

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,080

and the 140 plus cases

1746

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,560

is that did they determine that because

1747

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,000

of what they were seeing

1748

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:50,560

or did they create that prior to ever

1749

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:51,120

seeing

1750

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,920

anything my guess is is they created

1751

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,440

that before ever seeing

1752

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,560

anything because there are going to be a

1753

01:11:01,830 --> 01:11:00,000

lot of instances as

1754

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,840

stupid as it sounds i mean i don't know

1755

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:03,440

about a plastic bag

1756

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:05,440

but something like a foreign object

1757

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:07,520

flying in the wind that somebody sees

1758

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:08,960

we know that from project blue book

1759

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:10,719

there were a lot of instances where

1760

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:13,440

even military personnel saw things that

1761

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:14,000

were not

1762

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:17,120

military craft or anything like that but

1763

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,080

obviously they are are tackling the

1764

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,000

different explanations

1765

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:24,480

in this section and and if i were to bet

1766

01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:26,080

money and i don't know

1767

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:27,920

i think that these five categories were

1768

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,120

determined

1769

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:31,440

when they started and essentially that

1770

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,159

is their

1771

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:35,199

um i would say reference material to

1772

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:37,360

to once they do look at a case where

1773

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:38,560

does it fall into

1774

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:42,080

is it a plastic bag is it a a craft of

1775

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,920

some kind okay so is it our own

1776

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:45,120

technology or

1777

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:49,440

is this something else is this a

1778

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:52,000

catch-all other bin so i think that

1779

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:52,560

that's

1780

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,239

the beginning if i were to bet money

1781

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:59,199

i would uh i i thought about this so

1782

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:00,080

much

1783

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:03,199

i think they looked at those 144 cases

1784

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,360

they did the best analysis that they

1785

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:07,040

could you know different

1786

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:08,880

agencies and different branches of the

1787

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,120

military where these cases

1788

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:13,760

were being analyzed and they came up

1789

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,320

with

1790

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:16,400

some were you know i i think there was a

1791

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:18,320

case in there that had a plastic bag

1792

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:18,960

that they

1793

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:22,400

identified right or orbit or balloon

1794

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:26,159

or uavs and then they had

1795

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:27,840

some of these reports that came through

1796

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:29,600

that turned out to be

1797

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:32,159

ice crystals cloud formations right that

1798

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,000

were picked up by the sensors

1799

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:36,560

yeah and they identified that when when

1800

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:37,600

you come down

1801  
01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:41,199  
and uh the the the second

1802  
01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:44,239  
the the last two which are secret

1803  
01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:45,520  
government programs

1804  
01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:47,920  
hours right now that was pretty

1805  
01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:50,000  
interesting but then they follow that up

1806  
01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:53,840  
with we were unable to confirm however

1807  
01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:56,480  
that these systems accounted for any of

1808  
01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:57,360  
the uap

1809  
01:13:02,390 --> 01:13:01,280  
reports we collected so out of those 144

1810  
01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:02,400  
cases

1811  
01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:05,760  
they're firmly saying it wasn't us

1812  
01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:09,120  
yeah so two comments the the one thing

1813  
01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:09,840

that i would

1814

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,840

comment on on did they see cases that

1815

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,760

were ice crystals

1816

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:15,760

if you look at uap probably lack a

1817

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,000

single explanation that section that

1818

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,640

first paragraph last line they say with

1819

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:22,560

the exception of the one

1820

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:25,120

instance where we determined with high

1821

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:26,159

confidence that the

1822

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,719

reported uap was airborne clutter

1823

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,000

specifically

1824

01:13:34,870 --> 01:13:32,960

a deflating balloon we currently lack

1825

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,880

sufficient information in our data set

1826

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,719

to attribute incidents to specific

1827

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:38,880

explanations so where i find that

1828

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:39,840

interesting

1829

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:42,239

is that they were only able to identify

1830

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:43,600

with confidence

1831

01:13:46,990 --> 01:13:46,400

one out of the and forty four why do

1832

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:47,000

they have these

1833

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:50,239

143 that they still consider unexplained

1834

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:51,600

right and why wasn't that

1835

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:54,719

in in the appendix right that that was

1836

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:58,000

the video that they looked at that they

1837

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:01,600

determined it was a a deflating balloon

1838

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:04,400

yeah i'm k and you're absolutely right

1839

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:05,760

that's where i thought that there were

1840

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:08,400

going to be some type of visuals because

1841

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:11,679

the impact that that would have is

1842

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:14,719

let's say and this is a guess

1843

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:18,239

i by reading this i feel that this is

1844

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:19,679

potentially the uss

1845

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:22,400

omaha footage uh that was leaked out by

1846

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:23,360

jeremy corbell

1847

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:26,000

the one that went behind the horizon

1848

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:27,120

that's

1849

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,280

was like a sphere that was coming down

1850

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:32,719

there was a portion of the video that

1851

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:33,360

was missing

1852

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,960

right and then it looks like it either

1853

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:37,199

went uh on the other side of the horizon

1854

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:40,400

and lost visual or potentially just

1855

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:42,960

popped uh i think mick west had a had a

1856

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:45,040

version that he felt it was a flare of

1857

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,400

some kind and what you were seeing with

1858

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,560

the sphere was infrared glare

1859

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,000

again i don't know if that's his most

1860

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:52,560

recent explanation but i did see that

1861

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:54,640

regardless i think that you know if a

1862

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,400

deflating balloon you have this slow

1863

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:58,239

descending sphere-like object that

1864

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,800

you know seems to essentially just uh

1865

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:02,239

hit the water and that's it

1866

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,760

so if i were to bet money that would

1867

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,600

potentially be it let's just

1868

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:07,760

hypothetically here say that that was

1869

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,719

the footage

1870

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:10,480

this was a perfect spot for them to put

1871

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,000

a visual in there

1872

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,560

and possibly even one that the public

1873

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:16,239

has been accustomed to hearing

1874

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:19,040

this as a ufo and essentially blow it

1875

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:19,840

out of the water

1876

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,960

pardon the pun and and solve it

1877

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:24,800

that even though now you still have 18

1878

01:15:28,950 --> 01:15:26,800

incidents that i want to get a hold of

1879

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:28,960

right you're blowing it out of the water

1880

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:30,080

and that visual

1881

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:33,440

impact would actually in my opinion to

1882

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:35,199

the general public

1883

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,199

would override the 18 incidence

1884

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,520

paragraph so i think that if they really

1885

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:41,920

wanted to kind of make an impact here

1886

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:44,239

they could have put that visual in here

1887

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:45,280

and said this

1888

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,960

is look high confidence this is a

1889

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,320

deflating balloon

1890

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,480

now i i don't have a certainty that that

1891

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:52,480

it's the uss omaha footage

1892

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:54,960

but regardless if there was something in

1893

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:56,800

there that was a missed opportunity if

1894

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:57,840

they really wanted to

1895

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,280

not that i want to give them advice let

1896

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:01,280

me interrupt myself you know i'm not

1897

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,040

trying to tell them what to do

1898

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:05,360

but why i wanted to see debunking in it

1899

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:06,800

was it shows that they are

1900

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:09,040

thinking you know because a lot of

1901

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,480

skeptics and i don't want to

1902

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,080

name names and no it's actually not mick

1903

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:14,560

west but another notable debunker

1904

01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:17,440

as he calls himself was essentially

1905

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:19,520

attacking the pentagon and the uapf as

1906

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,520

being inadequate and

1907

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,000

and and essentially ignorant to some of

1908

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,239

these objects like a balloon or

1909

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,960

or whatever it may be but they're they

1910

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:30,719

meaning debunkers are now making the

1911

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:31,760

assumption

1912

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:34,560

that the uapf doesn't know what some of

1913

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:35,760

these objects are

1914

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:37,040

we know those three that i already

1915

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:38,159

mentioned they already went on the

1916

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,880

record

1917

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:40,719

none of the other leaked material have

1918

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:42,000

they gone on the record and say they're

1919

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:43,120

unidentified

1920

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,640

and i feel that that's going to play a

1921

01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:46,800

role somewhere down the line i thought

1922

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,320

this was going to be it

1923

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:50,719

but it turns out that it wasn't but

1924

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:51,520

regardless

1925

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,760

debunkers are now kind of creating the

1926

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:55,360

narrative they're just making it up

1927

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:57,360

they're saying that that well the uapf

1928

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:58,960

is is inadequate because they can't even

1929

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,360

tell

1930

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,679

what a balloon is and and uh the

1931

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:03,520

analysis of this particular video shows

1932

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:03,920

that

1933

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:06,800

it's likely a balloon well the uapf has

1934

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,600

never said that

1935

01:17:10,790 --> 01:17:09,199

you know and so that's where i think

1936

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:10,800

debunkers are really starting to trip

1937

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:12,239

themselves up because they're making up

1938

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,600

the middle ground here

1939

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:15,520

uh but at the end of the day we just

1940

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:16,800

don't know

1941

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:19,600

what they're referencing and so that's

1942

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:21,040

that's what makes it very very

1943

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,159

challenging on

1944

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:24,239

what kind of of evidence do they really

1945

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,360

have now

1946

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,360

one of your other points was they ruled

1947

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,800

out uh

1948

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:30,800

us government technology and industry

1949

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:32,400

developmental programs

1950

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,480

this is a question that that i've been

1951

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,480

asking not only on my channel but

1952

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:38,719

but on social media that i don't see a

1953

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,239

lot of people asking

1954

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,239

and it's what kind of access does the

1955

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:44,080

uaptf have

1956

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:46,960

do they have carte blanche top secret

1957

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:47,600

you know

1958

01:17:51,030 --> 01:17:49,199

access to anything and everything they

1959

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,040

want from special access programs to

1960

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:53,280

unacknowledge special access programs

1961

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,000

whatever can they access that are they

1962

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:58,000

told when something is being tested

1963

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,640

in a highly classified setting i don't

1964

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:02,400

know the answer to that nor does

1965

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:05,760

anybody and if i've learned anything

1966

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:08,159

from government secrecy over the last 25

1967

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:08,960

years

1968

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,480

it's generally the right hand doesn't

1969

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,320

know what the left hand is doing

1970

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:14,640

and that has that has proven itself true

1971

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,320

umpteenth times to me

1972

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,880

with evidence over the last 25 years

1973

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:20,560

more times than i can count

1974

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,120

so the biggest question is when you're

1975

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:24,880

talking about top secret and classified

1976

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,320

technology

1977

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,800

if a very small department of whatever

1978

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:29,920

agency or

1979

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,320

you know whatever is the oversight for a

1980

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:34,000

particular program

1981

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:35,760

and they're testing it off the coast of

1982

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:38,800

catalina when the uss nimitz carrier

1983

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:41,679

group is out there doing a practice run

1984

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:43,760

and they keep that from the u.s navy you

1985

01:18:47,669 --> 01:18:44,960

know and they keep that

1986

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:47,679

from the carrier group if the uap task

1987

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:49,440

force comes along and goes hmm

1988

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:51,040

i wonder if we're testing anything out

1989

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:52,480

there and they start doing their

1990

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,480

research are they told okay look guys

1991

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,920

you know we've got this top secret

1992

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:57,760

program going on uh

1993

01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:59,920

that's what this is or do they keep the

1994

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:01,600

right hand in the dark

1995

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:03,520

and and that's what i don't know when it

1996

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:05,520

comes to the uap task force is the

1997

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:06,239

access

1998

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:07,600

i'm sure if you were to get a hold of

1999

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:09,280

somebody from the task force

2000

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,560

they would say yeah no we're we're going

2001  
01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:12,560  
to be privy to all that yeah we reached

2002  
01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:13,199  
out

2003  
01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:14,880  
yeah yeah they don't they don't want to

2004  
01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:16,640  
be in the dark yeah yeah and it could be

2005  
01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:18,000  
a combination of both

2006  
01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:21,199  
could yeah

2007  
01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,719  
absolutely and that's the thing with

2008  
01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,400  
government secrecy is you never know

2009  
01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,719  
what the truth is you look at at

2010  
01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,280  
a proven history when it comes to uh

2011  
01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:30,800  
classified technology stealth

2012  
01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,440  
development

2013  
01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:33,679

mental programs look at the b2 stealth

2014

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:35,120

bomber you look at all those aircraft

2015

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:37,040

even spy satellites so other

2016

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,120

types of technology we've had stuff in

2017

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,360

operation for literally decades

2018

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,679

before the government or the military

2019

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:45,360

admits that it's actually

2020

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:47,600

there we've had full underground

2021

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:48,640

facilities

2022

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:51,679

like greenbriar in full operation for

2023

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,239

years

2024

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:54,719

underneath a four four star five star

2025

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:55,440

whatever it is

2026

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:58,800

resort and in full operation in plain

2027

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,600

sight

2028

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,120

and the government wasn't acknowledging

2029

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,280

it my whole point is is if they want to

2030

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:05,040

keep a secret they absolutely

2031

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:06,960

can and they'll lie through their teeth

2032

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:10,080

all along so the question mark with this

2033

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:12,159

is everybody says aha see it's not

2034

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:13,440

government technology

2035

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,520

well i'm not saying that it is either

2036

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:17,440

but you have to look at the reality

2037

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,400

behind

2038

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:20,080

government secrecy when it comes to

2039

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:21,440

classified tech

2040

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:24,480

and then ask the question does the uapf

2041

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:27,280

truly have the access that it needs to

2042

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:28,880

determine

2043

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:31,679

what cases may potentially be classified

2044

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:32,880

technology

2045

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,760

and then go from there so that data set

2046

01:20:41,669 --> 01:20:37,600

that they're referencing

2047

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:41,679

is is potentially scientifically flawed

2048

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,600

they don't have the right access they

2049

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:45,199

don't have the amount of information

2050

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:46,400

they should be getting

2051  
01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,080  
they don't have the proper protocols at

2052  
01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:50,639  
this point set up and so it is flawed

2053  
01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:52,400  
from the get-go so any conclusion they

2054  
01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:53,360  
come up with

2055  
01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:54,960  
from a scientific investigative

2056  
01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:57,840  
standpoint i believe is flawed also

2057  
01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:01,360  
well and and to support that uh argument

2058  
01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:05,040  
in that position is they there's one key

2059  
01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:08,560  
word here and i kept i caught it

2060  
01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:12,080  
it's the word confirm because they word

2061  
01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:12,400  
it

2062  
01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:17,120  
like this we were unable to confirm

2063  
01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,239

right it doesn't say

2064

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:22,880

we can say with 100 certainty it wasn't

2065

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,360

ours

2066

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,679

no that's not what it says it says we

2067

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:27,440

were unable to confirm

2068

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:30,239

however that these systems accounted for

2069

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,199

any of the uap reports we collected

2070

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:35,120

that's that's what it says it doesn't

2071

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:37,520

say the opposite of that

2072

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,199

which is 100 it wasn't ours we know this

2073

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,440

no that's not what the line says but

2074

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:45,520

then the next statement

2075

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,040

is again uh

2076  
01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,600  
confirmed and unconfirmed reports about

2077  
01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,840  
the report before it came out

2078  
01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:55,600  
and the the position on foreign

2079  
01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:57,520  
adversary systems

2080  
01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:00,800  
is this line which some uap may be

2081  
01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:03,360  
technologies to deploy by china russia

2082  
01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:04,960  
and another nation

2083  
01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:08,560  
or non-governmental uh entity

2084  
01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:11,600  
well they leave that wide open again to

2085  
01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:14,960  
that other group where they can say

2086  
01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:17,760  
the report supports it could be russia

2087  
01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,480  
or china

2088  
01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:21,520

it doesn't say that it's not correct

2089

01:22:25,830 --> 01:22:24,080

and and the other aspect to all of this

2090

01:22:26,310 --> 01:22:25,840

that some people don't like me bringing

2091

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:26,320

up

2092

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:30,080

counter intelligence

2093

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,440

value to an opportunity like this

2094

01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:35,360

and i think that when you look at the

2095

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:36,840

uap

2096

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:39,679

issue yes i do believe it's more than

2097

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:41,679

just government technology or foreign

2098

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,800

adversary

2099

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,159

but you also have to look at the

2100

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:46,159

opportunity the intelligence community

2101  
01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:46,880  
has

2102  
01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,360  
for counter intelligence purposes and

2103  
01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:51,280  
that is put information out there that's

2104  
01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,159  
not entirely

2105  
01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:55,199  
true to confuse those enemies

2106  
01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,760  
or potential you know friends out there

2107  
01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,040  
but people that we don't want them to

2108  
01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:00,880  
know all of our secrets anyway

2109  
01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:03,199  
put stuff out there that's not entirely

2110  
01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:04,080  
true

2111  
01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,400  
and confuse the heck out of them because

2112  
01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:08,960  
you know that russia was looking at this

2113  
01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:10,800

you know that china was looking at this

2114

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:12,159

you know that iran was looking at this

2115

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:13,360

you know that all of those different

2116

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,719

types of countries

2117

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,159

uh some of which that yeah we're not

2118

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,320

like at war with at all

2119

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:20,639

but obviously they are our competitors

2120

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:21,440

so to speak

2121

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:24,560

in in the global in the global eye

2122

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:27,040

and so we want to use this as an

2123

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:27,920

opportunity

2124

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:30,560

to essentially be ignorant and and i

2125

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:32,480

think that there's value to that

2126  
01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:34,480  
hypothetical what if a percentage of

2127  
01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:37,360  
this is classified technology

2128  
01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,600  
and this is an opportunity to throw out

2129  
01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,360  
there into the ether

2130  
01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:43,199  
that russia now looks at this and goes

2131  
01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:44,560  
wait a minute we thought that was

2132  
01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:46,000  
american they really don't know what

2133  
01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:46,800  
that is

2134  
01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:49,199  
off the coast of you know florida or off

2135  
01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:49,840  
the coast of

2136  
01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:52,719  
california or wherever wait a minute are

2137  
01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:54,239  
they lying are they telling the truth

2138  
01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:56,320

right it wasn't us you know russia's

2139

01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:57,280

thinking

2140

01:24:02,229 --> 01:23:59,679

we know it wasn't us don't think it was

2141

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,239

china and if the united states

2142

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:04,400

holy crap what's really going on here

2143

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:05,920

and are they telling the truth

2144

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:09,520

there is value in that from a

2145

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,199

counterintelligence perspective

2146

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:13,600

well said when you create this type of

2147

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:14,639

report

2148

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,719

this goes well beyond just informing the

2149

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:18,480

senate intelligence committee

2150

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:22,639

on uap this is a potential advantage

2151

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:25,760

in a counter-intelligence effort

2152

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:30,000

to confuse world powers and you

2153

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,560

you meaning collectively all of us have

2154

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:34,480

to consider that

2155

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,400

when looking at a report like this and

2156

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:37,920

you truly have to

2157

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:40,960

question every punctuation mark

2158

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:43,280

that's in this report because you don't

2159

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:44,400

know what's real

2160

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:47,840

what's not and with the classified

2161

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:51,360

report what other type of material are

2162

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:53,440

they putting in there to tell congress

2163

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:55,600

potentially just that hey look we're

2164

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,480

using this a bit as a

2165

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,320

counterintelligence effort have to

2166

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,920

we know what this is off the coast of

2167

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:02,239

california right we can't talk about it

2168

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:02,960

yet

2169

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:05,199

uh you know we know from history they've

2170

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,239

done that before we

2171

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:07,840

we didn't hear about the stealth

2172

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:09,840

helicopter used in the operation to get

2173

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,719

bin laden

2174

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,040

until we needed to use it and and that

2175

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:14,960

was that was always denied we never knew

2176

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:16,239

about that technology

2177

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:18,080

you look at the the gulf war and the

2178

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:19,679

stealth technology the stealth fighter

2179

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,120

that came out during that

2180

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:23,440

so you look at history and you can prove

2181

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:25,040

that the military will plead

2182

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:27,760

ignorance and deny certain things that

2183

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:29,120

are reality

2184

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:31,040

because it suits their advantage it

2185

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:32,560

plays into their advantage

2186

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:35,040

and when the time is right they play

2187

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:36,880

their chess piece and the general public

2188

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:37,360

then

2189

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:40,080

becomes aware about the reality so i let

2190

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,760

me state for the record i am not saying

2191

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:43,920

that everything is classified technology

2192

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,239

but what i am saying just from history

2193

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:48,639

they will use this to their advantage

2194

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,760

and take that opportunity from a

2195

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:53,600

counterintelligence standpoint and run

2196

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:54,320

with it

2197

01:26:00,629 --> 01:25:58,719

now uh the unclassified portion is now

2198

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:00,639

part of the public record

2199

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,520

and i know that the ufo community feels

2200

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:05,199

as they should that it was written for

2201

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:06,719

them you know this is this is

2202

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:09,679

for them which is fine it's written for

2203

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,800

everybody

2204

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:13,040

it's re it's part of the public record

2205

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,920

and yes

2206

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,679

foreign adversaries are reading this

2207

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:17,280

document too

2208

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,840

it is there for their consumption now

2209

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:21,040

going back to my

2210

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:22,719

and we've got a break coming up we've

2211

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:24,080

got five minutes

2212

01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:27,360

back to my analysis um in the beginning

2213

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,679

they're looking at these 144 reports

2214

01:26:33,669 --> 01:26:31,440

they've got their spreadsheet

2215

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,679

they're putting pins in the wall and

2216

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:34,960

they're you know

2217

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:37,199

and and they've they're coming up with

2218

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:38,800

these answers

2219

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,080

and then they have the other the

2220

01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:44,080

other section which we're going to talk

2221

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:45,600

about and we'll follow up after the

2222

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:46,639

break

2223

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:51,280

is yes it's a catch-all fravor

2224

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:53,360

and alex dietrich and the tic tac that

2225

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,159

could also fall in the other category

2226

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:58,639

that they are not necessarily because if

2227

01:27:02,470 --> 01:26:59,360

you

2228

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,480

uh read through

2229

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,600

the tic tac in all of that was

2230

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:07,600

not necessarily something that was

2231

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:09,920

falling in their other categories

2232

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:12,560

it would be right in the first four it

2233

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:14,560

would fall into the other

2234

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,159

as well and how many of those cases were

2235

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,719

left over that fell into the other was

2236

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,800

it two was it three was it five

2237

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,400

was it 50 right i don't know

2238

01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:28,639

and uh let's let's go through this go

2239

01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:30,159

ahead i'm going to have you read

2240

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:32,960

the first half sure although most of the

2241

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:35,120

uap described in our data set probably

2242

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,600

remain unidentified due to limited data

2243

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:39,760

or challenges to collection processing

2244

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,120

or analysis

2245

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,280

we may require additional scientific

2246

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:45,840

knowledge to successfully collect on

2247

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:47,040

analyze

2248

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:49,679

and characterize some of them we would

2249

01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:51,360

group such objects in this category

2250

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:53,199

pending scientific advances that allow

2251

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:55,120

us to better understand them

2252

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:57,679

the uapf intends to focus additional

2253

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:58,639

analysis

2254

01:28:02,550 --> 01:28:01,040

on the small number of cases where a uap

2255

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:02,560

appeared to display

2256

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:04,159

unusual flight characteristics or

2257

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:05,679

signature management that's

2258

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:09,040

that's that's dave fravor yeah

2259

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:10,800

yeah and i would say that that is

2260

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:12,159

everything that you

2261

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,239

me your audience and the general public

2262

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,000

would want to see i made a joke that the

2263

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,239

catch-all other bin should be a t-shirt

2264

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:20,239

i love that idea by the way

2265

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:22,480

yeah i wish i was artistically talented

2266

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,679

i would uh

2267

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,440

create something just as a fundraiser

2268

01:28:30,149 --> 01:28:27,199

not to profit off of but

2269

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,159

uh that said i mean this is this is the

2270

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:32,239

category that yes the tic tac would fit

2271

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:33,280

into

2272

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:34,960

essentially the gimbal and go fast

2273

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:36,800

objects because they're unidentified

2274

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:38,159

because they're not airborne clutter

2275

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,080

natural atmospheric phenomena

2276

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:42,239

uh according to them not a government

2277

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:44,239

program or not russia or

2278

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:46,800

china or ice crystals i love that or

2279

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:47,280

swamp

2280

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:50,880

on the table but

2281

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:53,520

that be that be that as it may the other

2282

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:54,480

catch all been

2283

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,159

is what we would want to get our hands

2284

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,400

on and and i think that

2285

01:29:01,750 --> 01:29:00,800

they lessen the impact of just saying ah

2286

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:01,760

it's other

2287

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:05,199

and they try to to say that it's the

2288

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:07,920

small number of cases is their quote

2289

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,800

regardless

2290

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:11,040

that small number of cases is going to

2291

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:12,239

be the absolute

2292

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:15,600

most fascinating to all of us and

2293

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:17,760

and the question mark is at this point

2294

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,719

they do admit 143 are unexplained

2295

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:22,639

but do they consider all of them in the

2296

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:24,000

other category

2297

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,520

you know how many of those 143 displayed

2298

01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:29,679

unusual flight characteristics

2299

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:31,120

and and those are all question marks

2300

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,400

that we don't know yet because we don't

2301

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,000

have access to that data

2302

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:36,239

only they would know that but the fact

2303

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:37,760

that they are going on the record saying

2304

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,080

143 are unexplained

2305

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:41,840

it does actually open the door that a

2306

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:43,199

lot of those some of those

2307

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,480

even just a select few are truly

2308

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:48,239

in that other category and those are the

2309

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,080

ones that we want to take a look at

2310

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,800

i would think that based on the report

2311

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:54,639

uh before your break i'll make this

2312

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:55,760

point quickly

2313

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:58,239

that if they had the opportunity even to

2314

01:30:02,149 --> 01:29:59,520

say in

2315

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,159

medium confidence you know they said in

2316

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:03,760

high confidence it was a deflating

2317

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,440

balloon on one of the other

2318

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:08,080

cases that they solved if they had the

2319

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:09,679

opportunity in the room to say

2320

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:12,480

in medium confidence that we think the

2321

01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:13,760

majority were airborne

2322

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,400

clutter or the majority were some kind

2323

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:18,480

of atmospheric phenomena ice crystals

2324

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,000

swamp gas whatever

2325

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,040

if they had any inkling that they could

2326

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,120

get away with that they would have

2327

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:27,120

and for me i think it's telling that

2328

01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:28,880

they tried to put off

2329

01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:31,120

they tried to get away with that job but

2330

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:32,719

they didn't right that's the thing

2331

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:34,719

right they tried to give the illusion

2332

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,239

that the majority were fitting into

2333

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:38,239

these other categories

2334

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:40,159

yet they didn't take any opportunity to

2335

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:43,280

say any of those 143 actually did

2336

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:46,400

so that to me was very telling because

2337

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,880

when you read the report and you look at

2338

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:50,880

well it's lack of data and it could be

2339

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:52,639

ice crystals and it could be this or

2340

01:30:56,070 --> 01:30:53,600

that

2341

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:56,080

yet they didn't give any number to those

2342

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:57,040

other ones

2343

01:31:00,629 --> 01:30:59,360

they only had the one case that they

2344

01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:00,639

could put on there

2345

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:03,280

i know or i feel anyway not no let me

2346

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,159

rephrase that

2347

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:06,639

i feel that if they had 12 cases that

2348

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:07,440

were

2349

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:11,600

drones or uavs

2350

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:14,239

from some kid that was flying them you

2351  
01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:16,400  
know near a training exercise they would

2352  
01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:17,199  
say it

2353  
01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,920  
was truly actually one of the more

2354  
01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:23,360  
interesting aspects

2355  
01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:24,800  
i think i didn't realize until like

2356  
01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,760  
three times after reading it

2357  
01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:29,760  
writing down but i need to take a break

2358  
01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:31,840  
right here so let's get that in but

2359  
01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,840  
um the word here is hypocritical

2360  
01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:38,159  
with a well-written report like this i

2361  
01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:40,239  
don't think that the od and i

2362  
01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:43,199  
realized that they were actually being

2363  
01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,639

hypocritical

2364

01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:46,880

in such a well-written report we'll come

2365

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:49,440

back to that after this short break

2366

01:32:03,350 --> 01:31:51,040

this is fade to blacker guest tonight

2367

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:06,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2368

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,600

you're listening to fade to black

2369

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:11,440

always on the edge of the hottest

2370

01:32:20,010 --> 01:32:12,639

alternative talk

2371

01:32:20,020 --> 01:32:24,830

[Applause]

2372

01:32:24,840 --> 01:32:31,430

kgraradio.com

2373

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,510

do you want to be an official fate or

2374

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:35,520

not of course you do

2375

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:37,600

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2376

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:39,120

just go to our membership

2377

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:43,120

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2378

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:45,120

fadernots when you think about the

2379

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:46,960

future of our country and where we're

2380

01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:48,800

headed do you wonder about the food

2381

01:32:54,310 --> 01:32:49,760

supply

2382

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,320

chain could be disastrous and they

2383

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:56,880

usually occur with little warning

2384

01:33:01,830 --> 01:32:58,880

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2385

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:01,840

today is to stockpile emergency food

2386

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:04,880

water and other essentials i personally

2387

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,520

recommend

2388

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,159

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2389

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:10,639

largest emergency preparedness company

2390

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,880

serving millions of customers for more

2391

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,000

than a decade

2392

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:16,400

in fact they're the only source my

2393

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:19,040

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2394

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,159

you should too right now save 20

2395

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:24,719

off a full four week supply of delicious

2396

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:26,159

meals that provide 2

2397

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:29,760

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2398

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:32,719

doesn't it especially now so go to

2399

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:35,679

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2400

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:38,480

that's prepare with jimmy dot com

2401  
01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:40,320  
there's no time to lose

2402  
01:33:46,830 --> 01:33:43,600  
do it now so you

2403  
01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:46,840  
love talk radio then you'll love

2404  
01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:48,080  
talkstreamlive.com

2405  
01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:51,280  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2406  
01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,960  
the best streaming talk shows

2407  
01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:54,960  
find your favorite talkers and discover

2408  
01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:56,560  
some new ones it's free

2409  
01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:59,199  
readily available online or on mobile

2410  
01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:00,880  
with any smartphone or tablet

2411  
01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:02,960  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2412  
01:34:08,470 --> 01:34:05,600  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2413  
01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:08,480

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2414

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:10,719

download the free apps from google play

2415

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:14,080

or the itunes app store

2416

01:34:19,210 --> 01:34:17,360

you listen to us and we listen to you

2417

01:34:23,629 --> 01:34:19,220

and so does the cia

2418

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:23,639

[Music]

2419

01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:29,350

you are listening to fate to black with

2420

01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:36,709

oh i'm reese evans you're listening to

2421

01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:37,760

jimmy church

2422

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:40,880

this is revolution the revolution will

2423

01:35:00,260 --> 01:34:42,239

not be televised

2424

01:35:19,480 --> 01:35:00,270

the revolution is on radio ciao

2425

01:35:19,490 --> 01:35:28,709

[Music]

2426

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:30,470

welcome back fade to black i am your

2427

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:32,400

host jimmy church tonight john greenwald

2428

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:33,760

is here i'm gonna let everybody know

2429

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:35,679

right now over the youtube chat

2430

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:38,880

they are playing spot the fed

2431

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,119

you know there's fed in that chat and

2432

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:42,880

i'm here to talk to you right now

2433

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:46,880

about virtual shield and uh your own vpn

2434

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:49,440

that's how you get rid of the fed that's

2435

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:50,560

it that's how you

2436

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:54,480

run in secret get your own vpn i use

2437

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:56,159

virtual shield here

2438

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:00,560

you have a a no logging policy that's it

2439

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:04,080

your search traffic gone your location

2440

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:07,280

hidden everything that you do nobody

2441

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,840

knows

2442

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:09,520

that's what you need today you don't

2443

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:11,280

have to play spot the fed

2444

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,320

if you have virtual shield vpn it's all

2445

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:15,920

simple to do click on the link in the

2446

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:16,480

video

2447

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:18,400

description box below it'll take you

2448

01:36:23,109 --> 01:36:20,239

straight there 50

2449

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:23,119

off today virtual shield you can also

2450

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,239

type it in your browser

2451  
01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:27,199  
for the last time virtual shield dot com

2452  
01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:28,400  
forward slash fade to black

2453  
01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,400  
50 off today get virtual shield

2454  
01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:34,719  
now and that you don't have to play spot

2455  
01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:37,040  
the fed do you have a vpn

2456  
01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:41,119  
john with all of the all of the agency

2457  
01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:44,320  
surveillance on your

2458  
01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:47,600  
on your job on your company

2459  
01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:49,280  
everything that you do do you have do

2460  
01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,880  
you run a vpn

2461  
01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:53,840  
i i cannot talk about my computer

2462  
01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,639  
security

2463  
01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,480

that's what i'm talking about you gotta

2464

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:58,080

have a vpn today

2465

01:37:01,510 --> 01:37:00,000

you you just have to have it you have to

2466

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:01,520

have it um

2467

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:04,560

good for you my man good for you spot

2468

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:05,600

the fed

2469

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:12,320

um uh i i brought up the word

2470

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:15,679

uh hypocritical and when i i kept

2471

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:17,199

reading through i was like wait a minute

2472

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,239

here

2473

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:20,960

they are speaking out of both sides of

2474

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:21,600

their mouth

2475

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:24,639

at the same time they are trying to be

2476

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:25,199

clever

2477

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:27,119

and i appreciate that they have to be

2478

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:28,560

they have to be clever it's a very

2479

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,000

important report

2480

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:32,159

but i started reading through this and i

2481

01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:34,560

started wait a minute here

2482

01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:37,920

they are saying that they are doing two

2483

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:40,960

things the the two are

2484

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:44,000

polarized opposites and it's like a

2485

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:45,760

hypocritical message

2486

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,199

right do you do you feel that

2487

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:51,840

well i think that they want to give one

2488

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:52,880

message

2489

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:58,320  
and before the break and i know this may

2490

01:38:01,189 --> 01:38:00,080  
come as a shock to some people i can be

2491

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,199  
long-winded

2492

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,440  
uh but if i were to if i were to

2493

01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:05,040  
summarize

2494

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:07,840  
what i was saying i i think that

2495

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:08,639  
essentially

2496

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:11,119  
what the government did not say in this

2497

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:12,080  
report

2498

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:17,520  
and so so again i i think that they

2499

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:18,960  
wanted us to

2500

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:21,360  
see the explanations and atmospheric

2501

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:22,560

phenomena and

2502

01:38:26,870 --> 01:38:25,360

plastic bags flying around at 30 000

2503

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:26,880

feet and whatever they want to

2504

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:30,000

put out there but the reality was they

2505

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:30,800

didn't blame

2506

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:33,360

anything on any of that they just said

2507

01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:34,560

it could be

2508

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:37,920

but the reality was 143 of those cases

2509

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:41,199

according to them are unexplained and we

2510

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:41,920

have the most

2511

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:45,040

boring named category as likely the most

2512

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:46,000

interesting

2513

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:48,719

and so they did not use the opportunity

2514

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,360

other than

2515

01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:52,080

one case that they didn't name that was

2516

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,520

a deflating balloon

2517

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:56,239

everything else was essentially kind of

2518

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:57,520

a question mark

2519

01:39:01,189 --> 01:39:00,080

and so that for me again by not saying

2520

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:01,199

anything

2521

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:04,480

they are saying a lot now if we

2522

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:06,800

again we don't have case references here

2523

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:08,960

what they were investigating

2524

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:12,239

but that i have a serious issue

2525

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,679

with if you go back to the jeremy

2526

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:18,239

corbell flying toaster video

2527

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:22,320

okay now we are talking recent 2019

2528

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:26,080

right it's 2019 2019.

2529

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:27,760

it's off the coast of california it's

2530

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:30,400

next to catalina uh not catalina uh

2531

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,239

uh uh the island off the coast of uh san

2532

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:35,840

diego which is a live

2533

01:39:42,709 --> 01:39:39,440

fire u.s navy um uh

2534

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:42,719

installation that if you look at the

2535

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,440

flying

2536

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:46,080

toasters with the aircraft lights you

2537

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:49,520

know 40 knots whatever the speed is

2538

01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:53,440

that is either a foreign adversary

2539

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:56,560

drone i don't know how it got there or

2540

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:56,880

it's

2541

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,840

ours and the way that this report is

2542

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:01,920

written

2543

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:04,080

did they take a look at that video it

2544

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:05,360

was supposed to have been

2545

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:07,679

a part of the report was this part of

2546

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:08,960

their analysis

2547

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:10,480

i think that's one of the clearly

2548

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:12,880

definable situations where they can

2549

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,239

identify

2550

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,560

because they have radar off the coast of

2551  
01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:18,880  
of san diego they have radar on the

2552  
01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:19,760  
island

2553  
01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:22,080  
they have radar on the ships they are

2554  
01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:23,360  
able to

2555  
01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,760  
positively identify whatever that is

2556  
01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:27,119  
friend or foe

2557  
01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:30,400  
right i i i i find that very confusing

2558  
01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,119  
john

2559  
01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,520  
it could very well be american airlines

2560  
01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,440  
as well as the list that you gave

2561  
01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,520  
and my point with this is that we have

2562  
01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:38,880  
absolutely

2563  
01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:42,960

zero true context of what we're looking

2564

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:43,520

at

2565

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:45,760

now jeremy to his credit did end up

2566

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,600

releasing like some of the dates

2567

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:49,040

that were involved in in the leaked

2568

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:50,719

footage that he put out

2569

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:54,000

and so so we had something to go on

2570

01:40:57,669 --> 01:40:56,639

what i still question is why the u.s

2571

01:41:00,070 --> 01:40:57,679

government will not

2572

01:41:01,990 --> 01:41:00,080

say whether or not that flying toasters

2573

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:02,000

i crack up every time you say that

2574

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:04,960

but you know are they toasters you know

2575

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:06,000

what are they what

2576

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,719

like why won't they label it because we

2577

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:10,880

know that the designation of uap is not

2578

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,800

a classified designation

2579

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,639

so they're not afraid to use it they

2580

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:16,560

used it with the flear the gimbal and go

2581

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:17,840

fast with me in

2582

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,920

september of 2019 and and that showed me

2583

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,679

a couple of different things and that

2584

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,040

was mainly

2585

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,679

that the uap designation is not a

2586

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:29,920

classified designation meaning

2587

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:31,280

they don't have to get some kind of

2588

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:34,000

security clearance or or whatever to say

2589

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:35,920

yeah the flying toasters are actually

2590

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:39,360

unidentified or we consider them uap

2591

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:41,840

but rather they won't they'll say it was

2592

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:43,840

utilized by the uapf

2593

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,639

in some way uh that it was an official

2594

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:48,239

video in the sense that it was taken by

2595

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:49,440

the u.s navy

2596

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:51,760

and that it was not edited or fabricated

2597

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:53,920

in any way so there's no cgi or

2598

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:55,840

or editing or anything like that right

2599

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:57,360

so they went on the record to say all of

2600

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,840

that

2601  
01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:59,520  
but they wouldn't give the designation

2602  
01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:01,360  
and i ask why like why

2603  
01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:03,280  
won't they do it that's why i thought

2604  
01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:05,119  
that that visual would potentially be in

2605  
01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:05,760  
here

2606  
01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:07,199  
are they using it because it's an

2607  
01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:09,040  
american airlines flight shot with a

2608  
01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,080  
night vision

2609  
01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:12,239  
goggle with a triangle aperture and that

2610  
01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:13,280  
is the effect

2611  
01:42:16,470 --> 01:42:15,440  
so maybe whomever shot it didn't quite

2612  
01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:16,480  
realize it

2613  
01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,639

maybe who shot it knew exactly what he

2614

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:20,719

was doing and going hey look at this it

2615

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,080

looks like a flying

2616

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:25,040

triangle or pyramid or toaster and and

2617

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:25,440

and

2618

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,840

passes it around it ends up getting into

2619

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:29,440

somebody's hands going i'm gonna throw

2620

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,320

this to some

2621

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,800

ufo guy now please don't you know write

2622

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,560

jeremy and say i'm i'm i'm

2623

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:36,560

saying that he's incapable of of doing

2624

01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:37,840

his own research

2625

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,800

jeremy you know backs up what he says i

2626

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:42,800

don't always agree with teases and

2627

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:45,040

and and prolonging the release of things

2628

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:46,800

but at least the material he's putting

2629

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,760

out there

2630

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:49,199

checks out in the sense that it's

2631

01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:51,040

official 100

2632

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,960

what isn't checking out though is that

2633

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:54,320

unidentified

2634

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:56,159

designation and that's where we don't

2635

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:58,159

know the other thing that we don't know

2636

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,400

is

2637

01:43:01,990 --> 01:43:00,960

if whether or not that particular case

2638

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:02,000

the the the

2639

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:03,679

what i theorized was potentially the

2640

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,199

deflating balloon

2641

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,280

are those part of the 144 that were

2642

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:09,280

analyzed by the ua ptf and we don't have

2643

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,000

confirmation

2644

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,159

of that we talk about the the batman

2645

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:14,239

balloon you know that that particular

2646

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:15,920

case we haven't yet on this show but

2647

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:18,960

we've talked about it in the past and

2648

01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:22,080

for me when i look at those cases we

2649

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:24,639

know historically that project blue book

2650

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:25,520

had a primer

2651

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:28,639

a reference pile of material that they

2652

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,199

would look at to potentially identify

2653

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:33,600

the cases that they were bringing in and

2654

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,560

we have to

2655

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:37,199

until we can't anymore consider the

2656

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:38,639

possibility that this

2657

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:41,119

material that's leaking out is simply

2658

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,400

part of that primer

2659

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,480

which is why no one cares that seemingly

2660

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,080

within the dod

2661

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:48,480

uh that this stuff is leaking out like a

2662

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,280

sieve

2663

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:51,679

because it's the it's the explained

2664

01:43:56,550 --> 01:43:52,639

category

2665

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:56,560

the natural atmospheric phenomena

2666

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:57,280

category

2667

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,360

the stuff that no one cares so they

2668

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:01,199

throw it out there and the ufo community

2669

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:02,960

and the mainstream media does the rest

2670

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:05,920

aha this is a flying pyramid a ufo and

2671

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:07,760

the government can't figure it out

2672

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,560

and the debunkers go go at it as well

2673

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,320

they also make stuff up

2674

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,960

and they say ah-ha see that the uaptf is

2675

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,239

completely inept

2676  
01:44:19,910 --> 01:44:18,320  
and they can't even identify it american

2677  
01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:19,920  
airlines flight off the coast of san

2678  
01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:20,719  
diego

2679  
01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:23,840  
when reality none of that is true

2680  
01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:24,880  
yet from remember that

2681  
01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,480  
counterintelligence standpoint that i

2682  
01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:28,080  
talked about it's not only for foreign

2683  
01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,040  
adversaries

2684  
01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:31,199  
it's to confuse the general public so

2685  
01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,119  
much about the uap topic

2686  
01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:35,199  
that now you have those in the general

2687  
01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:38,080  
public going to war with each other

2688  
01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:39,920

and they're all making stuff up part of

2689

01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:42,560

the story right they're not even using

2690

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,880

actual verifiable facts they're just

2691

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,560

saying the government says they can't

2692

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:48,480

identify it debunks or debunkers are

2693

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,960

saying

2694

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:50,320

they can't identify it because they're

2695

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:52,880

stupid yet none of that is true

2696

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:55,280

and and and that is not something i'm

2697

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:57,199

making up as i go here you just got to

2698

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:58,719

look at social media

2699

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:01,440

and big names within social media that

2700

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,000

get a lot

2701  
01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:04,480  
of play and traffic on their posts that

2702  
01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:05,920  
all contribute to that

2703  
01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:08,239  
on both sides of the debate so that's

2704  
01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,440  
why i fall back to that

2705  
01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:10,960  
counterintelligence

2706  
01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:13,199  
opportunity for them because it's not

2707  
01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:14,960  
only to foreign adversaries

2708  
01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,880  
but it's to the general public that then

2709  
01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,119  
when they start digging into this stuff

2710  
01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:21,520  
and they start looking at it beyond just

2711  
01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:23,280  
the surface stories on a

2712  
01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:26,239  
uk tabloid or whatever things begin to

2713  
01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,360

fall apart

2714

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,679

there are too many questions that remain

2715

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:30,800

unanswered

2716

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:32,480

for some of these news stories to

2717

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,920

essentially be true

2718

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:35,840

and i think that that's part of part of

2719

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:37,119

that tactic

2720

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:38,800

make everybody so confused that they

2721

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,159

just don't care anymore

2722

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:42,480

that may not be true for audiences like

2723

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:43,760

this and myself

2724

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:46,480

obviously and and you will keep pushing

2725

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:47,360

for answers

2726

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,960

and we're not afraid to take something

2727

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,639

that was potentially in the catch-all

2728

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,639

other bin and put it in natural

2729

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:54,800

phenomena because the evidence supports

2730

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:56,080

that and we move on

2731

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:58,719

but the general public could potentially

2732

01:46:01,990 --> 01:45:59,840

lose interest

2733

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:02,000

so didn't you you've got to deal with

2734

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:03,600

all possibilities no you have to you

2735

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:05,119

just wind it up and let it go

2736

01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:07,840

and it it'll perpetuate all on its own

2737

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:08,400

and

2738

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,880

right it will just continue

2739

01:46:18,149 --> 01:46:17,280

now that's a really interesting uh point

2740

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:18,159

john

2741

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:20,960

and now with the uh the other stuff that

2742

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:22,400

was leaked

2743

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:25,840

i was hoping to see analysis george

2744

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:26,639

knapp

2745

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:29,280

popped out a couple of pictures that

2746

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:30,480

blew my mind

2747

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:33,600

and one of them was the blimp that blimp

2748

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,040

that blimp image uh confused the heck

2749

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:39,040

out of me and i loved it and i'm

2750

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:41,440

i'm glad it was leaked i wanted to see

2751  
01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:42,480  
the analysis

2752  
01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:45,119  
of that and the other images that were

2753  
01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:46,239  
there

2754  
01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:48,880  
zero comments the flying toasters video

2755  
01:46:54,270 --> 01:46:50,639  
i needed comments on that

2756  
01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:54,280  
do you think there is analysis in the

2757  
01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:55,520  
78-page

2758  
01:47:02,390 --> 01:46:58,639  
classified section of that where they

2759  
01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:02,400  
have looked at and identified

2760  
01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:05,600  
you know some of nap's images

2761  
01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,639  
it's possible i tried to get them

2762  
01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:11,119  
on sunday when i was talking to dni od

2763  
01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:12,880

and i i was asking them a couple of

2764

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:14,159

different questions

2765

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:15,760

the first one i had were their case

2766

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:18,639

specifics and locales and dates

2767

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:21,119

the second was their visual imagery

2768

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:22,239

associated with it where their

2769

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:23,920

photographs and or videos that they

2770

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:25,679

could potentially look at

2771

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:28,159

and how big was it how long was it page

2772

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:28,800

length

2773

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:31,280

i know there's some rumors out there uh

2774

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,119

i know that and i'll let you take the

2775

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,040

reins on saying where you learned the

2776

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:38,000

the page count i've heard 90 i've heard

2777

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:39,360

78 i've heard

2778

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:42,639

70. i've heard in the 20s all of which a

2779

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:44,560

lot stemmed from some have anonymous

2780

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:46,400

sources others i think are making it up

2781

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,840

as they go

2782

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,520

but i believe that you had it on an

2783

01:47:53,350 --> 01:47:51,119

interview but again i'll let you

2784

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:53,360

take that part my whole point is is that

2785

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:54,719

od and i will not

2786

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:57,679

admit to any of that they would not give

2787

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:58,480

me

2788

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:00,239

a yes or no on any of it and they would

2789

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:02,320

not give me the page length

2790

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:04,239

and and i and i find that kind of

2791

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:05,840

interesting as well you know why

2792

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:08,480

why not you know is it 10 pages is it 15

2793

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:09,840

is it 500 you know

2794

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:13,280

we don't we don't know again i think uh

2795

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,400

well i'll let you uh say it well i got

2796

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:18,960

my information from lou elizondo

2797

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:19,840

directly

2798

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:24,080

and most of it um some of it i haven't

2799

01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:27,679

gone uh public with uh for

2800

01:48:31,669 --> 01:48:29,840

for reasons i mean it came from lou and

2801

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:31,679

that'll stay private

2802

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:34,560

but four or five of those things uh he

2803

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:35,199

did

2804

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,320

repeat on this show that were

2805

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,719

i'm gonna man it's pretty accurate what

2806

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:42,719

he said and what the report ended up

2807

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:43,920

being

2808

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:46,960

uh lou i think was was honest with me

2809

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:47,840

and

2810

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:51,840

pretty

2811

01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:55,920

accurate um that being said

2812

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,199

the other parts of the classified

2813

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:01,199

whatever the classified section may be

2814

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:05,840

78 pages if it is just an expansion of

2815

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,360

this uh nine pages

2816

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:12,080

then what's classified you know what

2817

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:13,920

what what does it matter if it's not

2818

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:16,400

little green men who gives a crap

2819

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:19,760

release it i mean what what could be

2820

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:24,159

classified for an adversary information

2821

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:28,400

okay but the official word is as sources

2822

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,199

of methods

2823

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:32,159

they did not cite anything anything else

2824

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,560

uh

2825

01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:34,159

reasoning now that's my point though

2826

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:35,679

what's classified

2827

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:38,400

you know it it's if it's not going to be

2828

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,920

little green men

2829

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:42,000

then release it redact what you have to

2830

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:43,119

redact

2831

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:47,199

but what is your analysis of these 144

2832

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,000

cases

2833

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,239

what was looked at what did you

2834

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,239

determine that's all and i think

2835

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,880

the public needs to know this yeah and

2836

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:57,040

that's what the case that i created

2837

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:00,239

through mdr is trying to accomplish

2838

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:02,800

that according to them the official word

2839

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:05,040

the classified aspects were considered

2840

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:06,480

sources and methods now they won't

2841

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,920

expand on that

2842

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:09,599

for obvious reasons you know where the

2843

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,520

where did they get the uap

2844

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:14,000

uh information what type of sensors

2845

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,960

captured it

2846

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:16,800

so if those all encompass sources and

2847

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:19,040

methods okay fine i understand that

2848

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:21,679

but that's not going to be the entire

2849

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:22,960

report

2850

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:24,880

so there's a there's a big kind of

2851  
01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,639  
misunderstanding in the general public

2852  
01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:28,719  
well it's classified you'll never see it

2853  
01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:31,119  
and and i posted out that i had created

2854  
01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:32,080  
this case

2855  
01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,679  
just simply to kind of put it out in the

2856  
01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,199  
public realm that

2857  
01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:37,599  
you know the door is not entirely shut

2858  
01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,040  
it may eventually be

2859  
01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:41,119  
and i get denied uh but i'm already

2860  
01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:42,400  
writing the appeal so

2861  
01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:44,239  
you know i'm i'm gonna fight this until

2862  
01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:46,400  
the bitter end but there should be some

2863  
01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:48,800

releasable portion and to your point

2864

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:50,719

the fleer the gimbal and the go fast

2865

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,360

were considered unclassified media

2866

01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:55,840

from the moment they were recorded by

2867

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:57,280

the f-18

2868

01:51:01,270 --> 01:51:00,320

and and and uh the the aircraft for the

2869

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,280

roosevelt

2870

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:04,080

so that media was considered

2871

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,239

unclassified from the get-go

2872

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:08,719

but was considered for official use only

2873

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,560

what that means in layman's terms is

2874

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,719

that there was no classification

2875

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:15,119

but it did require a security review to

2876  
01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:16,000  
ensure

2877  
01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,840  
that nothing sensitive but not

2878  
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:19,440  
classified but nothing sensitive would

2879  
01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,400  
be released

2880  
01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:22,880  
and that's why it took until i don't

2881  
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:24,000  
forget the the

2882  
01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,280  
happening it was about two and a half

2883  
01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:27,440  
years yeah for them to release the

2884  
01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:29,199  
medium they they acknowledged that it

2885  
01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:29,679  
was

2886  
01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,920  
real footage but but or they acknowledge

2887  
01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:33,199  
what the designation was but they

2888  
01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:34,560

wouldn't acknowledge

2889

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:37,520

releasing the official footage with that

2890

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:38,239

being said

2891

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:41,199

if if a lot of uap imagery from some of

2892

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:41,840

these under

2893

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,440

other 143 cases that lack any

2894

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:47,760

explanation are unclassified

2895

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,599

there's a huge possibility that that

2896

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:51,920

stuff will come out as well

2897

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:54,560

is it all classified well based on

2898

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:56,639

experience and provable evidence

2899

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:58,800

likely not everything that there should

2900

01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,000

be something that will be

2901  
01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:02,719  
releasable so my case aims to get those

2902  
01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,159  
little nuggets out

2903  
01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:06,560  
and if there is no visual imagery then

2904  
01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:09,599  
there's no way that 78 pages 70 whatever

2905  
01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:10,080  
it is

2906  
01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:13,040  
ultimately are all sources and methods

2907  
01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:13,360  
so

2908  
01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,760  
give me you know get redacted go do what

2909  
01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:17,440  
you would do what you need to do

2910  
01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:20,800  
but my mdrk says give me what you can

2911  
01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:22,639  
and and that's what i'm essentially

2912  
01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,480  
fighting for because

2913  
01:52:27,750 --> 01:52:26,639

some of those dates some of those

2914

01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:27,760

locales

2915

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,840

all of that you can put up a pretty good

2916

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:31,360

case that they would not be

2917

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:34,880

classified potentially the ship name or

2918

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:36,719

obviously the witness name all that

2919

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:38,480

stuff would either be exempt or

2920

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:41,040

classified but some of the other details

2921

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:42,400

would would likely not be

2922

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:44,080

and that's what i'm going for i don't

2923

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:45,920

know what the over under is

2924

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:50,480

uh for the amount of days but

2925

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:55,520

i would bet that the 78-page classified

2926  
01:53:02,629 --> 01:52:59,599  
report gets leaked before you get mdr

2927  
01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:02,639  
results i'm telling you right now

2928  
01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,880  
i i think i think it gets leaked i just

2929  
01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:06,719  
don't know what the over under is is it

2930  
01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:08,320  
going to be a couple of weeks

2931  
01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:09,920  
it's going to be seven days is it going

2932  
01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:12,880  
to be a month but that thing is leaking

2933  
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,840  
i i wrestle with that one and then if it

2934  
01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,760  
does end up leaking and we see some type

2935  
01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:20,000  
of report will we believe it

2936  
01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,840  
you know i mean will we really think

2937  
01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,920  
okay is this the classified version i

2938  
01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:25,679

mean until rubio confirms like yeah

2939

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:27,760

that's what we saw and it leaked

2940

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:30,000

i just i don't i don't see it there's

2941

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:31,360

something else too about you don't see

2942

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:33,119

it leaking

2943

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:36,080

i do it's possible it wouldn't surprise

2944

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:36,480

me

2945

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:40,159

reason is is because you look at what

2946

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,000

has leaked in the last

2947

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:44,080

you know couple of years and those those

2948

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:46,000

three original videos in the eyes of the

2949

01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:47,599

government were leaks

2950

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,040

uh you look at the recent blimp

2951

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:53,119

sphere you know all those other

2952

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,080

nicknames for that

2953

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:56,800

material the toaster toaster video i

2954

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:57,520

love that

2955

01:54:01,270 --> 01:54:00,639

uh all of that stuff really didn't have

2956

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,280

anything

2957

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:03,840

sensitive in it maybe it was ultimately

2958

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:06,080

classified we don't really know yet

2959

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:09,440

but but there's nothing truly sensitive

2960

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,880

about it because you can't really

2961

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:13,040

determine what the heck is going on

2962

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:16,159

we have theories and ideas desires what

2963

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,040

it is

2964

01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:18,880

uh but we have nothing that that is

2965

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:20,400

truly identifiable

2966

01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:23,199

as as being sensitive the report is

2967

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,239

different

2968

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,000

now you're you're really playing with

2969

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,920

fire if you take that thing

2970

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,840

and you put it out into the cosmos so to

2971

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,440

speaking for people to look at

2972

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:33,599

because those sources and methods those

2973

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,480

are

2974

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:37,119

heavily guarded secrets the national

2975

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:38,880

security agency and my experience with

2976

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,320

them as a prime example

2977

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:42,639

when they get material intelligence

2978

01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:44,560

whatever from sources and methods

2979

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,159

that stuff is highly exempt and

2980

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:47,840

classified so

2981

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,560

you are playing with fire if you take

2982

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:52,320

that type of information

2983

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:54,880

and put it out because now you're you're

2984

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,000

you're treading into

2985

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,320

edward snowden territory there yeah

2986

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,320

whether it's secret or top secret but

2987

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:02,159

it's dangerous okay let me jump in

2988

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,719

because

2989

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:04,639

at the break when we come back we're

2990

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:05,760

gonna talk about the

2991

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:09,440

memorandum um but before we get there

2992

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,199

we've got seven minutes six minutes the

2993

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,760

pilots that took the batman balloon

2994

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:17,119

picture i don't think it's batman

2995

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:19,360

balloon i know you do batman balloon the

2996

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:19,920

blimp

2997

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:22,960

right the sphere uh

2998

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:26,719

the toaster maybe even dave fravor

2999

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:29,440

their testimony about distance and size

3000

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:32,960

and time and movement and speed

3001

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:36,400

that supports these images

3002

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:39,360

do you think that these agencies went

3003

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:39,679

and

3004

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:42,880

interviewed the pilots that took these

3005

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:43,840

pictures

3006

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:46,800

and is their testimony possibly part of

3007

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:49,920

the classified report

3008

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:53,119

i would hope so i i mean i would have do

3009

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,719

i know that for a fact no but i would

3010

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:56,560

hope that that anybody

3011

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:58,960

that was able to be tied to a uap case

3012

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,000

that the task force

3013

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:02,880

looked at that that was the first step

3014

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:04,639

of their investigation as you talked to

3015

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:05,920

the witness

3016

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,719

and and i don't know if we want to go

3017

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:10,400

down this route but that has always been

3018

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,520

a concern of mine

3019

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:14,239

talking about the atip thing with uh

3020

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:15,760

pilots such as

3021

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:18,239

uh her name is out now but alex dietrich

3022

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:19,760

she was always referred to as the female

3023

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:20,480

pilot

3024

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:22,719

and david fravor who didn't meet luis

3025

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:24,719

elizondo until the month before he

3026

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:27,119

retired and so the question mark was

3027

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,320

well who

3028

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,760

interviewed them because you would think

3029

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:31,440

that somebody like them would be on

3030

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,480

speed dial

3031

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,239

you know and and so there's a lot of

3032

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,239

unanswered questions are they doing

3033

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:38,560

the investigations the right way and i'm

3034

01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:39,679

sure there's some that are going to

3035

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:41,199

listen to me say something like that and

3036

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,199

cringe and go john's being mean again

3037

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:45,520

and i'm really not not at all but no but

3038

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,400

i but we have to ask those questions on

3039

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:51,360

how thorough are they being when they're

3040

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,760

investigating these types of cases

3041

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:55,679

and if they're underfunded unmanned

3042

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:57,280

unstaffed and they don't have enough

3043

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:58,000

time

3044

01:57:01,430 --> 01:57:00,159

that in itself should be noted you know

3045

01:57:03,030 --> 01:57:01,440

that they don't have enough time to

3046

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,040

track someone down or

3047

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:05,360

whatever squadron they might be on they

3048

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:06,719

just got you know

3049

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,639

got the report passed on and so they

3050

01:57:11,350 --> 01:57:10,719

only use that if there is a report at

3051  
01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:11,360  
all that

3052  
01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,840  
gets passed on you know that those are

3053  
01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:15,760  
all questions that we really truly need

3054  
01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,639  
to ask

3055  
01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:18,480  
because it plays into a role on this

3056  
01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:19,840  
actual report

3057  
01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:22,800  
and and starts to define why there are

3058  
01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:23,360  
18

3059  
01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,040  
incidents that have the characteristics

3060  
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:27,760  
that there are why 143 are still

3061  
01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:28,320  
considered

3062  
01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:31,679  
unexplained you know what what effort

3063  
01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:32,560

went into

3064

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:35,760

i identify them if at all and

3065

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:38,239

and i would hope that the interviews

3066

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:38,960

would be

3067

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:41,760

step number zero you know before you

3068

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,400

that's right

3069

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:45,520

i mean the batman is

3070

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:49,840

as uh amazing as that photograph is

3071

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:52,639

it's still just a photograph we need to

3072

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,199

know

3073

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:55,360

from the pi how big how far away from

3074

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,719

your plane what you know what

3075

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:58,880

what was the size of it was it moved was

3076

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,159

it and that

3077

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:02,400

the blimp that blimp photograph that

3078

01:58:05,910 --> 01:58:03,360

thing is as

3079

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,920

interstellar as anything i've ever seen

3080

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,119

right if we're gonna go

3081

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:10,080

you know down that road that doesn't

3082

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:12,800

look like anything i've ever seen before

3083

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,360

well how big was it was it moving what

3084

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,599

did the pilot see how far away was how

3085

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:19,360

many pictures did you take

3086

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:23,440

yeah right all of this is is fundamental

3087

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:25,679

with this that that's that supporting

3088

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:26,880

testimony

3089

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,040

it's got to be somewhere it's there's

3090

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:31,440

there's got to be a record of it john

3091

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:33,599

i i'm a broken record saying this but

3092

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:34,560

i'll say it again

3093

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,599

context is key and we don't know if they

3094

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:39,520

ask those pilots hey what did you see

3095

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,800

how far away from

3096

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,400

you know we don't know if any of that

3097

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,480

took place we don't know and it sounds

3098

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,239

like you don't think it's a balloon but

3099

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,000

again hypothetically speaking it's a

3100

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,480

balloon what if the context was they

3101  
01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:52,480  
start going around going holy moly look

3102  
01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:53,360  
at that

3103  
01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,599  
a balloon made it up this high you know

3104  
01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:57,599  
let's let's flip around let's let's take

3105  
01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:59,199  
a picture of this and they all laugh

3106  
01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,119  
with their buddies and then essentially

3107  
01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:03,119  
you know that finds its way out i'm not

3108  
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:04,639  
saying i'd bet my house that that's the

3109  
01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:05,520  
thing but what

3110  
01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:08,719  
my point is is context is truly

3111  
01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:11,920  
key to understanding these types of

3112  
01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:13,760  
videos and visual imagery

3113  
01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:16,080

with the flea or the gimbal and go fast

3114

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:17,599

we know for a fact

3115

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:21,119

unidentified they're uap that's context

3116

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:23,199

now we can look at the the witness

3117

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:24,159

testimony

3118

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:25,840

with just a little bit of a different

3119

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:27,199

look to it

3120

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:28,800

because we have an official

3121

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:30,719

acknowledgement they're unidentified

3122

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:33,440

the other stuff we have no witnesses no

3123

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,320

testimony

3124

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:36,480

we have no official designation we kind

3125

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,520

of have nothing

3126  
01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,440  
and so the general public does what it

3127  
01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:41,920  
does best and essentially looks at it

3128  
01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,040  
and translates it

3129  
01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:45,360  
in the best way that they want i'm not

3130  
01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:47,040  
saying everybody does that right but you

3131  
01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:49,119  
see a lot of people do that mainstream

3132  
01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:50,719  
media is also to blame

3133  
01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:52,800  
if they want to see a ufo they call it

3134  
01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,400  
that they want to see something

3135  
01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:56,320  
interstellar otherworldly they call it

3136  
01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,880  
that

3137  
02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,960  
and and so you create and craft a

3138  
02:00:02,229 --> 02:00:00,080

narrative

3139

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:02,239

that's based on absolutely no context

3140

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:03,840

whatsoever and that's what makes

3141

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:06,159

a lot of this challenging absolutely

3142

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,760

great point let's take our break right

3143

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:09,679

here i guess tonight john greenwald

3144

02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:12,560

we're talking about the uapf report and

3145

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:14,400

next uh when we come back after the

3146

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:15,280

break

3147

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,760

we're gonna talk about the memorandum

3148

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:19,679

why is this important well john's gonna

3149

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:20,239

tell you

3150

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:29,830

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3151  
02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:38,550  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3152  
02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:39,520  
station

3153  
02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:43,280  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3154  
02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:45,040  
why is it we're not very good with our

3155  
02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:47,199  
health regiment until it's too late we

3156  
02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:48,560  
don't put oil in the car

3157  
02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,080  
until the engine blows up when the

3158  
02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,320  
body's out of balance your health

3159  
02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:54,800  
is not so good give your body some love

3160  
02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:57,520  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3161  
02:01:02,709 --> 02:00:58,080  
tea

3162  
02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:02,719  
cleanses you from harmful intruders

3163  
02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,880

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3164

02:01:08,390 --> 02:01:06,400

bring the body in balance

3165

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:08,400

we also carry organic supplements to

3166

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:09,520

help you get where

3167

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,239

you need to go so do your body a favor

3168

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,639

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3169

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,040

the ttea.com

3170

02:01:20,550 --> 02:01:19,280

you can even visit our sales page to

3171

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,560

save some dough

3172

02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:22,800

does anybody call money dough anymore

3173

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:24,480

anyway if you're looking for short

3174

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,760

helpful health tips

3175

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:28,159

go to youtube and punch in health

3176

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:29,520

matters now

3177

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:36,639

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3178

02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:37,360

balanced

3179

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:39,599

then learn some cool tips at health

3180

02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:40,719

matters now

3181

02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:42,560

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3182

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,800

tea dot com

3183

02:01:48,350 --> 02:01:46,800

your contact for current news and

3184

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:48,360

trending topics

3185

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:51,599

kgra radio

3186

02:01:54,629 --> 02:01:53,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3187

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:54,639

and i only

3188

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:57,679

drink fade to black blend coffee

3189

02:02:02,189 --> 02:02:00,320

from river moon just click on the river

3190

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:02,199

moon coffee banner at

3191

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:03,360

jimmychurchradio.com

3192

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:07,360

promo code f2b blend

3193

02:02:16,830 --> 02:02:10,480

this is the only way this

3194

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:17,960

jgraradio.com

3195

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,920

[Music]

3196

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:23,679

when you're in the house for longer

3197

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:25,040

periods of time

3198

02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:27,360

you can see them flying or running

3199

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:29,199

across the floor

3200

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:32,800

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3201

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:34,159

disgusting

3202

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:38,400

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3203

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:41,599

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3204

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,599

found something that is tougher than

3205

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:45,599

bugs orange guard

3206

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:48,719

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3207

02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:52,320

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3208

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,520

orange guard is a residual repellent

3209

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:57,520

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3210

02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:58,719

are on the fda

3211

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,840

generally recognized as safe list orange

3212

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:03,119

guard may be used around

3213

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:06,800

food humans and pets it comes with a

3214

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:10,719

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3215

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:14,480

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3216

02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:14,800

and

3217

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:18,000

ace hardware gold

3218

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:21,280

loves chaos uncertainty and disarray

3219

02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:23,440

history shows us what gold does when

3220

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,639

people aren't sure

3221

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:26,159

aren't sure about the government the

3222

02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:28,320

stock market their jobs or

3223

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:30,639

their retirement savings our national

3224

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,880

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3225

02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:34,800

precious metals are a defense measure

3226

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:36,960

against inflation and a stock market

3227

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:38,080

that might take

3228

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,400

years to recover so what can you do

3229

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,560

right now to protect yourself called

3230

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,639

united gold group we offer gold and

3231

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:46,719

other precious metals delivered securely

3232

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,280

within

3233

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:49,920

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3234

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:51,920

market we can also help you set up a

3235

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:52,400

real

3236

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,000

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3237

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:58,639

safe and secure united gold group makes

3238

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:00,239

gold ownership affordable

3239

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,440

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3240

02:04:09,310 --> 02:04:05,440

gold or silver with a qualified

3241

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:09,320

ira call 800 753

3242

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:13,199

8534 that's 800 7538

3243

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:29,589

you want to know a secret i love

3244

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:33,360

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3245

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,040

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3246

02:04:41,189 --> 02:04:39,920

why fade brush black because you never

3247

02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:41,199

got that pony

3248

02:04:50,069 --> 02:04:47,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3249

02:05:08,980 --> 02:04:50,079

on the game changer radio network

3250

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,390

[Music]

3251

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:12,400

welcome back faded black i am your host

3252

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:13,679

jimmy church i just

3253

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:16,159

john tweeted out uh the memo that we are

3254

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:17,119

going to discuss

3255

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:20,639

right now and i did a retweet on it and

3256

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:23,920

i would like for john just said so you

3257

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:24,960

can follow along

3258

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:27,360

absolutely you need to look at that so

3259

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:30,000

we've got it up there there's no excuses

3260

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:33,679

um i want to uh before we get to that

3261

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:36,079

back to the report really quick um there

3262

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:37,679

were two things that

3263

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:40,079

uh were at the end of the report this is

3264

02:05:46,069 --> 02:05:42,000

uh page six

3265

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:46,079

and uh not not the uk's page six this is

3266

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:48,639

the ua ptf's paychecks

3267

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:51,360

and it says ongoing aerospace concerns

3268

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:54,719

the uaptf has 11 reports of documented

3269

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:57,280

instances in which pilots reported

3270

02:06:01,830 --> 02:06:00,000

near misses with uap i want to know what

3271

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:01,840

those were and

3272

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:04,480

could it be what happened over between

3273

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:05,280

phoenix and

3274

02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:07,760

albuquerque a couple of years ago john i

3275

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,040

think that was a

3276

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:11,360

a very important case that broke i think

3277

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:12,320

uh tyler

3278

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:16,320

uh broke that story and also the faa 18s

3279

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:19,679

um off the coast of oregon uh just prior

3280

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:23,360

to that and those were faa

3281

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:26,960

documented reports that were released

3282

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,159

but then they followed up with this

3283

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:32,880

we currently lack data to indicate any

3284

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:33,520

uap

3285

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:35,520

or part of a foreign collection program

3286

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:36,800

or indicative

3287

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:39,679

of a major technological advancement by

3288

02:06:44,229 --> 02:06:41,679

a potential adversary

3289

02:06:45,709 --> 02:06:44,239

we continue to monitor for evidence of

3290

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:45,719

such programs given the

3291

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:46,880

counterintelligence

3292

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:49,520

challenge they would pose particularly

3293

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,079

as

3294

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:53,040

some uap have been detected near

3295

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,440

military facilities or by aircraft

3296

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:57,520

carrying the u.s government's most

3297

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:01,360

advanced sensor systems

3298

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:05,679

key key and this flows into

3299

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:09,760

the memo right to an ongoing collection

3300

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,199

effort and and and what is to be done

3301

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,760

you immediately followed up john i'm not

3302

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:17,360

going to put words in your mouth but you

3303

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:19,840

said hey the report is one thing

3304

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:23,679

this is the takeaway from the report

3305

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,520

and and you wanted to make everybody

3306

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,119

aware of it

3307

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,840

what is the memo who wrote it and uh

3308

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:31,440

let's go through it

3309

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:34,400

sure so yeah the reason why i did find

3310

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:34,800

it

3311

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:36,400

fascinating is not only the content

3312

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:38,000

which we'll get into but the fact that

3313

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:38,400

it was

3314

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:40,560

issued directly after the report being

3315

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:41,440

published

3316

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:45,280

by odni and it this has nothing nor is

3317

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:46,159

it referenced

3318

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:49,199

in the report what happened was odni the

3319

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,320

office of the director of national

3320

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:52,000

intelligence publishes the uap

3321

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,800

report within and i don't have an exact

3322

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:56,639

time stamp because because dod didn't

3323

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,639

time stamp their press release

3324

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:00,960

that i saw but uh shortly thereafter

3325

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:02,639

within an hour or so

3326

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,960

they had dropped a press release

3327

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:06,719

highlighting a memorandum from the

3328

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:08,079

deputy secretary

3329

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,880

of defense now this was a memo for all

3330

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,719

senior pentagon leadership

3331

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:14,400

commanders of the combatant commands

3332

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:17,040

defense agency and dod field activity

3333

02:08:20,709 --> 02:08:18,159

directors

3334

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:20,719

essentially what they did with this

3335

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:21,599

memorandum

3336

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:24,400

is took the report and the findings of

3337

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:25,360

it

3338

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:30,639

and that's what was amazing to me was

3339

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,239

that

3340

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:33,840

you know it's one thing to have the

3341

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:35,920

report it's another thing to have

3342

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,800

actions

3343

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:39,040

based on the report and then it's a

3344

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:40,960

third thing entirely to have actions

3345

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,159

based on that report

3346

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:44,960

within like an hour or two and that's

3347

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:47,280

what was amazing to me that the dod then

3348

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:49,199

started instructing

3349

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:50,880

those that i just mentioned via this

3350

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,360

memorandum there's a date stamp there's

3351

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:54,960

a date stamp june 25th

3352

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:58,159

2021 yeah the day that the report was

3353

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:58,560

issued

3354

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,199

that's right and so they sent this out

3355

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:03,440

saying based on this report this is what

3356

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:04,480

we want you to

3357

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:07,599

to do and to quickly summarize it it is

3358

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:11,119

it is formalizing a process to create

3359

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:14,000

uap reports and have them submitted to

3360

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:15,360

the proper channels

3361

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:18,960

within two weeks of any event happening

3362

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,440

and this didn't just hit the u.s navy

3363

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:23,360

which is what we keep hearing about

3364

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:25,599

but the u.s air force and all other

3365

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:26,880

military branches

3366

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:28,960

and beyond essentially what they're

3367

02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:31,440

trying to do is the navy

3368

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:33,360

has obviously been the most serious

3369

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:34,800

about this they're the ones that are the

3370

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,199

most

3371

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,199

vocal and they're obviously the ones

3372

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:38,960

with the most publicly known

3373

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,560

cases but you know that uap whatever the

3374

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:43,920

source of it is

3375

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:45,840

is not going to be unique to the u.s

3376

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,040

navy it will hit

3377

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:49,280

every pilot it doesn't matter if you're

3378

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:50,480

flying a

3379

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:53,199

you know u.s navy uh aircraft a u.s air

3380

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:53,679

force

3381

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,119

jet or flying for united airlines

3382

02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:59,520

uap or uap and they're gonna you know

3383

02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:00,960

they're they're gonna affect you in

3384

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:02,560

whatever way that they are

3385

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:05,520

uh and i don't think that there's any uh

3386

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:06,320

you know there's

3387

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:08,320

there's any difference between anybody

3388

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:10,800

flying in the sky the phenomena is real

3389

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,159

so what they're trying to do is

3390

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:14,639

formalize that process to essentially

3391

02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:16,400

take the data set that they have which

3392

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:17,679

is very limited

3393

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:20,320

and increase it exponentially with not

3394

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,800

only

3395

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:22,800

those reports coming in from the u.s

3396

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:23,920

navy but

3397

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:26,960

add in the coast guard the air force

3398

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:29,599

hopefully commercial airline pilots and

3399

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,639

and essentially

3400

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,800

increase that data set to fully

3401

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:34,560

understand the phenomena

3402

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:37,119

try to identify the trends try to

3403

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:39,040

identify the characteristics

3404

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,840

try to identify percentages of how many

3405

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:43,679

are showing what potentially could be a

3406

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:45,360

breakthrough technology

3407

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:48,800

and and expand in that way and it's one

3408

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:49,920

thing

3409

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:52,320

for the report to recommend that it's

3410

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:53,760

another for the dod

3411

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:56,480

to start the process and in my opinion

3412

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:57,440

this memorandum

3413

02:11:00,950 --> 02:11:00,000

started that process quickly which is

3414

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:00,960

going to be

3415

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:04,480

fascinating to see unfold who wrote

3416

02:11:09,189 --> 02:11:07,520

the memo so kathleen hicks is the deputy

3417

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:09,199

secretary of defense so you're pretty

3418

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,639

much going towards the top

3419

02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:12,880

of the dod yeah stop right there stop

3420

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:14,159

right there

3421

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:17,280

deputy secretary of defense and that is

3422

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:20,320

the letterhead everybody right

3423

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:23,280

deputy secretary of defense it is signed

3424

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:24,719

sealed and delivered

3425

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:28,719

by her she says this line

3426

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:33,440

um which i think is it's very serious

3427

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:36,719

but it's it's it's to the point

3428

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,560

she says i direct the office of the

3429

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,400

under secretary of defense for

3430

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,400

intelligence and security

3431

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:46,960

to develop a plan to formalize the

3432

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:50,719

mission currently performed by the uaptf

3433

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:54,719

that's it right i direct

3434

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:57,920

so how binding is this memo if

3435

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,960

she is the deputy uh secretary of

3436

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:02,320

defense

3437

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:04,880

very binding by their own definition the

3438

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:05,920

dev debsec def

3439

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:08,560

is essentially the one in charge of the

3440

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,000

defense department's

3441

02:12:14,310 --> 02:12:12,560

day-to-day business so just because

3442

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:14,320

she's the deputy she's got a lot of

3443

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:15,840

responsibility

3444

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:17,840

for those curious the the secretary of

3445

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:20,159

defense's job oversees the defense

3446

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:21,040

department

3447

02:12:25,270 --> 02:12:23,040

and acts as the principal defense policy

3448

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:25,280

maker and advisor so those are quotes

3449

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:28,000

according to the dod's official job

3450

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:29,760

description of of both

3451

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,880

so the depsec def is very very

3452

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:35,360

involved obviously with the day-to-day

3453

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:36,800

business of the dod

3454

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:39,280

and she meaning kathleen hicks who wrote

3455

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:40,719

the memorandum

3456

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,040

this is as binding as as it gets i mean

3457

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,119

this isn't a recommendation this is

3458

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,119

essentially a mandate that they are to

3459

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:48,960

establish procedures

3460

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:50,800

to synchronize collection reporting and

3461

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,000

analysis on the uf

3462

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:54,159

uap problem set uh there's a couple

3463

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:55,840

other mandates in there as well

3464

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,040

we're gonna essentially she's

3465

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:59,280

formalizing this whole process yes yes

3466

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,840

yes and

3467

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,599

in the little time that we have i want

3468

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:03,840

to stress with everybody

3469

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:07,119

uh how direct formal

3470

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,800

and serious this memorandum is

3471

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:12,800

i want to get to the three points that

3472

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:14,480

she addresses here but

3473

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:17,840

she ends the memorandum with this

3474

02:13:23,109 --> 02:13:20,960

all members all

3475

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:23,119

all members of the department will

3476

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:24,400

utilize these

3477

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:27,679

processes to ensure that the uap

3478

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:31,760

task force or its follow-on activity

3479

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:35,119

has reports of uap observations within

3480

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:36,239

two weeks

3481

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:40,000

of an occurrence full stop

3482

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,199

right now the the three processes

3483

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,760

that she's talking about are i'll let

3484

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:47,840

you go ahead and go with number one

3485

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:49,920

sure establish procedures to synchronize

3486

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:51,760

collection reporting and analysis on the

3487

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:52,320

uap

3488

02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:53,920

problem set and to establish

3489

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,679

recommendations for securing military

3490

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,440

tests and training ranges

3491

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,920

the second identify requirements for the

3492

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:01,679

establishment and operation of the new

3493

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,639

activity

3494

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,800

to include the organizational alignment

3495

02:14:10,149 --> 02:14:07,199

resources and staffing required

3496

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:10,159

as well as any necessary authorities and

3497

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,159

a timeline for implementation

3498

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:14,320

the third item be developed in

3499

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:15,280

coordination

3500

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:17,599

with the principal staff assistants the

3501

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:19,520

chairman of the joint chiefs of staff

3502

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,040

the secretaries of the military

3503

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:23,440

departments and the commanders of the

3504

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:25,040

combatant commands

3505

02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:28,480

and with the dni and other relevant

3506

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:31,520

interagency partners that really

3507

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:35,679

drives home the expansion of the effort

3508

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:38,320

of not only the ua ptf but to figure out

3509

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:40,000

what this phenomena is

3510

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:43,040

that to me is what made this so

3511

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:46,320

fascinating because this truly expands

3512

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:48,159

that effort to something

3513

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,400

real now i hope this doesn't fall to the

3514

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,800

wayside nor do i think it will

3515

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:54,880

but i hope it doesn't because what

3516

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,000

they're doing here

3517

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:59,040

is essentially i'll say it this way

3518

02:15:01,669 --> 02:15:00,560

they're creating a heck of a lot of foia

3519

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:01,679

fodder for me

3520

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,840

uh because when these reports happen

3521

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:05,840

those are all foiable i mean they they

3522

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,440

may be exempt

3523

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,840

while the investigations are ongoing but

3524

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:11,440

this potentially will give

3525

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:14,960

insight into the uap issue and the ufo

3526

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:16,000

phenomena for

3527

02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:19,280

years to come if they truly take this

3528

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,159

seriously and it may not be tomorrow but

3529

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:24,560

eventually these catch-all other bin

3530

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:27,679

type cases will see the light of day

3531

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:30,239

and we will see how this phenomena has

3532

02:15:34,310 --> 02:15:32,239

not only gone throughout the last 70

3533

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,320

years from the 40s and beyond

3534

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:36,960

showing that it is real it is tangible

3535

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,119

it's three-dimensional it's physical and

3536

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:41,520

it's problematic but it continues to

3537

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,480

this day

3538

02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:45,520

and and if they truly can't solve this

3539

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:46,400

quickly

3540

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,560

that to me is really going to make this

3541

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,079

whole phenomena even more

3542

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:52,400

fascinating because with the technology

3543

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,199

they have

3544

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,520

with the advances they want to take and

3545

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:57,679

now the manpower that kathleen hicks is

3546

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,560

mandating

3547

02:16:01,990 --> 02:16:00,480

that we throw at this man and woman

3548

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:02,000

power before i get letters

3549

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:04,239

um that we're gonna throw all of this at

3550

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:05,520

it uh

3551

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:08,320

they they are formalizing this process

3552

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:09,199

into something

3553

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,920

tangible and something worthwhile and

3554

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:13,440

and that's where i say

3555

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:16,159

i'm fascinated to see it play out simply

3556

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:17,199

because we have

3557

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:19,520

no idea where we're going to end up and

3558

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:21,199

how many cases we may

3559

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,320

come up with now the

3560

02:16:31,840 --> 02:16:27,360

uh oh by the way i just tweeted uh

3561

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:31,850

that out foyable john's new word

3562

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,399

[Laughter]

3563

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:38,960

it should be in the dictionary is it no

3564

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:39,599

if it's not

3565

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,960

no it's not in the john greenwald

3566

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:42,559

dictionary yes i make up words all the

3567

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:45,200

time oh man that's an awesome word now

3568

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,080

but for those out there and i and i

3569

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:49,840

understand why

3570

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,960

but that stated that the

3571

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:55,519

ua ptf report was a big nothing burger

3572

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:57,200

there was nothing here it's

3573

02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:59,840

bureaucratic boilerplate word speak that

3574

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:01,679

didn't say anything

3575

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,120

okay all right that's fine

3576

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:07,519

but this memorandum wouldn't have

3577

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:08,639

happened

3578

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,960

if it wasn't for the ua ptf report right

3579

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,080

john i mean that

3580

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:16,000

if something comes out of this report

3581

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,840

well we have this

3582

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:19,840

yeah and i think that that is the

3583

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,679

biggest win

3584

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:24,000

at this point from that report that yes

3585

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:25,519

we're all let down there weren't more

3586

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:27,280

visuals there weren't more

3587

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:30,319

cases dates and stuff like that but this

3588

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,599

is the result

3589

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:33,439

that there was enough information

3590

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:34,639

whether it be in the

3591

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:37,359

other catch-all bin or whatever it may

3592

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:38,160

be

3593

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:40,160

to tell the depsec deaf to create a

3594

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,240

memorandum for all senior pentagon

3595

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:44,240

leadership and all combatant commands to

3596

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:45,200

do this

3597

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,719

you're not talking about floating

3598

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:48,960

plastic bags and ice crystals

3599

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:50,800

you're talking about something that is

3600

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:53,599

real and something that they realize at

3601

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,599

this point regardless of the

3602

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:58,000

quote-unquote small number of cases that

3603

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:59,840

they that they have that may be of

3604

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:00,719

interest

3605

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,679

they realize if they expand this effort

3606

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,760

that small number of cases will

3607

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:07,920

increase exponentially and from an

3608

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:09,679

intelligence standpoint that will help

3609

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:10,399

them

3610

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:12,880

understand this phenomena and take the

3611

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,599

next step

3612

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:16,319

into whatever they need to do with it

3613

02:18:19,830 --> 02:18:17,040

and and

3614

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:19,840

and potentially combat against it deal

3615

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:20,639

with it

3616

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:23,040

catch it in the air whatever it might be

3617

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:24,960

uh but essentially that that gives them

3618

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,840

the next step

3619

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:28,080

so when people looked at the at the at

3620

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:29,679

the uap report

3621

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,080

and they come up with the with the uh

3622

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,559

very commonly said that's a big nothing

3623

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:36,960

burger there's nothing there let this

3624

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,880

memorandum speak to you

3625

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,800

that the department of defense took the

3626

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:43,040

findings of that report and albeit the

3627

02:18:47,790 --> 02:18:44,800

classified one as well

3628

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:47,800

and decided to expand their effort

3629

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:49,120

exponentially

3630

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:50,880

throughout the entire department of

3631

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:53,200

defense and beyond infrastructure

3632

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,479

to expand the effort that to me shows me

3633

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:58,160

that however many pages the

3634

02:19:01,270 --> 02:19:00,399

the classified version ends up being

3635

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,280

there was enough

3636

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,439

in there for the department of defense

3637

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:05,679

to admit ignorance

3638

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:08,319

to admit that they just truly don't

3639

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:09,599

understand it

3640

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,960

and to say we need to fix it and whether

3641

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:14,160

that be money or

3642

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,439

or whatever their their their desire is

3643

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,679

the bottom line is they've admitted the

3644

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:21,920

phenomena is something they need

3645

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:24,639

to understand and that to me is a step

3646

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,519

forward so

3647

02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:27,519

that's not a nothing burger because if

3648

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:29,200

it truly was a nothing burger

3649

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:32,000

and the classified uh report said all

3650

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:33,280

right look guys we need to

3651

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:34,960

tell the public we don't know about a

3652

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:36,880

couple of these things but truly there's

3653

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:38,559

special access programs that we can't

3654

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:39,840

talk about yet

3655

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:42,319

uh so let's just you know let's just let

3656

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:44,080

the public do whatever they do

3657

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:45,760

we wouldn't see this memo if that was

3658

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:47,840

the case right they wouldn't try and put

3659

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:49,120

a spotlight on it

3660

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,720

to essentially put themselves in a

3661

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:52,560

pickle in the future to have to reveal

3662

02:19:55,750 --> 02:19:53,680

some of those saps

3663

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:55,760

so what they what they would do is just

3664

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:56,960

let it go away

3665

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:59,120

let the uap report float out there for a

3666

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:01,040

little bit yes it's preliminary and

3667

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:02,880

we're all hoping for another one

3668

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:06,160

i'm not i'm not sold or or convinced

3669

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:07,120

that we're going to see it

3670

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:09,200

but regardless if that's truly what was

3671

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:10,240

going on here

3672

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:12,319

they would let it die on the vine but

3673

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:14,560

the reality is they took the report the

3674

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:16,800

findings the classified findings

3675

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:19,600

and they did this and that to me is huge

3676

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:20,160

now

3677

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,680

uh the in closing

3678

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:25,359

i want to get to probably the most

3679

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:26,720

important part of this

3680

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,600

that was ignored uh completely

3681

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,920

we had lou elizondo go on 60 minutes and

3682

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:35,280

talk about

3683

02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:38,880

uh crazy g-forces and speeds

3684

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:42,840

and propulsion systems and we have

3685

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:46,560

uh those out there some are physicists

3686

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:49,600

and scientists and armchair scientists

3687

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:50,960

that are talking about you know

3688

02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:53,120

potentially backwards

3689

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:55,840  
engineered alien tech that this is

3690

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:58,560  
defying all laws of physics that we

3691

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,680  
know of and we have dave fravor's

3692

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:04,479  
uh you know and alex t and others uh to

3693

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:06,560  
testify to this

3694

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:10,080  
are we going to see that is that is

3695

02:21:13,990 --> 02:21:13,120  
is that going to be a part of this two

3696

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:14,000  
week

3697

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:16,319  
you know time frame of disclosing

3698

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:17,359  
something

3699

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:20,560  
where it's one thing to talk about

3700

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:23,600  
an object it's something else when we're

3701

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:26,960

talking about going from suborbital

3702

02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:29,920

you know altitudes to sea level in a

3703

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:31,359

couple of seconds

3704

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:35,439

uh no no wings no engine no propulsion

3705

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:38,479

and and zipping away at 50 000 miles an

3706

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,359

hour

3707

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,840

that that's a whole nother situation is

3708

02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:44,160

that the type of reporting

3709

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:48,560

that they are looking for kathleen

3710

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,920

i'm sure that that's what they're

3711

02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:51,280

looking for they're looking for the

3712

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:52,640

other catch-all

3713

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:56,560

bin that has the obvious technology

3714

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:58,479

the obvious intelligently controlled

3715

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:59,680

technology

3716

02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:02,160

and the breakthrough technologies the

3717

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:04,160

signature management of what they called

3718

02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:06,080

it in the uap report

3719

02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:10,080

that militaristic uh advantage

3720

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,080

to whomever you know wields the uap

3721

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,720

and that technology whatever it is uh

3722

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:18,560

they're looking for those types of cases

3723

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:19,680

absolutely

3724

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:22,319

will we see that will the general public

3725

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:23,760

see those cases

3726  
02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:26,319  
and that's something else entirely going

3727  
02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,040  
back now

3728  
02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:29,840  
two years the navy has told me and and

3729  
02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:30,160  
uh

3730  
02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,640  
the pentagon has told me on various

3731  
02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:34,080  
occasions that they

3732  
02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:38,319  
aim to keep uap cases and investigations

3733  
02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:39,840  
classified that they will not

3734  
02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:43,120  
share it uh the navy guidelines

3735  
02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:46,319  
that they issued back in 2019 that they

3736  
02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:48,240  
used to

3737  
02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,080  
essentially instruct their pilots on how

3738  
02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:52,160

to report uap

3739

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:55,359

uh that that has remained classified so

3740

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,720

they won't even give you the

3741

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:59,040

instructions they called it the message

3742

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,560

to the fleet

3743

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:02,319

they won't even give you a single word

3744

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:03,920

of that message to the fleet that was

3745

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:04,800

sent out

3746

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:07,520

because it's classified so we're not

3747

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:09,359

dealing with disclosure here i mean not

3748

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,920

to

3749

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:11,760

burst the bubble of anybody who feels

3750

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,120

that we are

3751  
02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:15,359  
but we're not and and that has been the

3752  
02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:16,880  
writing has been on the wall for many

3753  
02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:17,680  
years

3754  
02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:19,200  
but when they say that something is

3755  
02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:20,880  
going to remain classified or a

3756  
02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,600  
spokesperson tells me that

3757  
02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:25,600  
i have two words challenge accepted

3758  
02:23:28,870 --> 02:23:27,600  
because spokespeople are not the

3759  
02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:28,880  
ultimate

3760  
02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:31,600  
decision maker on what stays classified

3761  
02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,000  
they could

3762  
02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:34,560  
absolutely be echoing the truth but they

3763  
02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,880

are not the decider hence why i created

3764

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:38,160

that mdr case

3765

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:41,439

hence why i have well over 45 foia cases

3766

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:42,880

on on material and

3767

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:44,800

and actually more mdr cases as well that

3768

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:46,080

i didn't mention

3769

02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:48,240

but regardless of all tied to this

3770

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:51,040

report because spokespeople do not make

3771

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,640

those decisions

3772

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:55,680

the release authorities do the ocas do

3773

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:56,240

and so

3774

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:57,760

that's where i'm going after this

3775

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:59,359

information but

3776

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:01,040

going back to the the security and

3777

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:02,800

classification and will we see that

3778

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:04,399

based on kathleen hicks memo

3779

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,600

and this and that likely not voluntarily

3780

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:09,280

i don't think that they will go hey look

3781

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:11,040

we just got this in from on the coast of

3782

02:24:15,750 --> 02:24:13,520

california uh take a look at this

3783

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,760

i don't see them doing that will it take

3784

02:24:18,309 --> 02:24:17,520

a fight absolutely will they want to

3785

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:18,319

give it to us

3786

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:21,359

no will they be able to 100 successfully

3787

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:24,000

keep it from us i'll let you know i'm

3788

02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:25,120

not really sure

3789

02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:27,920

but i'm going to try yeah well in it and

3790

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:28,399

in

3791

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:31,600

a lot of respects this deflated

3792

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:33,920

some of the momentum you know that was

3793

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:35,040

out there with the

3794

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,840

uh some of uh the newer parts of the ufo

3795

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:39,520

community that were expecting

3796

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:43,040

instant gratification and this

3797

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:46,640

is this uh this memorandum

3798

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:50,240

is and and this report it's a lot of

3799

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,520

disappointment but

3800

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:53,920

is it is it enough for people to keep

3801

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:55,520

their foot on the gas

3802

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:58,000

and not to lose interest in the subject

3803

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,760

moving forward

3804

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:01,920

well i think if people really got the

3805

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:02,960

the

3806

02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:06,240

bit on this report

3807

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,399

has to look at history and and i've said

3808

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:10,160

it a thousand times on my channel

3809

02:25:13,830 --> 02:25:12,240

in different videos history often

3810

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:13,840

repeats itself and when you talk about

3811

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,920

government secrecy and cover-ups

3812

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:18,080

they are not quick to release the lid of

3813

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,120

secrecy

3814

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:21,600

and and lift the veil that that hovers

3815

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:23,600

over topics like ufos at least not

3816

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:24,479

willingly

3817

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:27,680

i mean you have to really truly work to

3818

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:28,800

get

3819

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:32,000

something admitted to and so for them

3820

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:35,040

uh if you if you are that upset just

3821

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:35,920

look that

3822

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:39,120

this isn't a this isn't a nail in the

3823

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:41,040

coffin on moving forward i mean just

3824

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:42,800

because it isn't disclosure doesn't mean

3825

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:43,439

it's not an

3826  
02:25:48,389 --> 02:25:45,600  
advancement this is one of the biggest

3827  
02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,399  
steps that that particular field ufos

3828  
02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,720  
has taken in decades they're

3829  
02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,240  
acknowledging the phenomena

3830  
02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,120  
it is real who cares about their their

3831  
02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,040  
sugar-coated language about it being a

3832  
02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:58,880  
small number and this and that and they

3833  
02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,560  
throw in ice crystals and

3834  
02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,479  
it doesn't matter you got to look at

3835  
02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:04,160  
what they've said and

3836  
02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:06,800  
strategically what they didn't say and

3837  
02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:07,200  
and

3838  
02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:10,560

encouraging

3839

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:12,240

the result of the report was this

3840

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:13,920

memorandum which is even more

3841

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:15,040

encouraging

3842

02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:18,240

and the outlook now shows that these

3843

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,560

uh combatant commands and and and the

3844

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:22,399

pentagon senior leadership positions and

3845

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,200

so on

3846

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:25,680

all have to set forward these motions to

3847

02:26:29,830 --> 02:26:27,520

start getting these reports

3848

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:29,840

will it fall flat and nobody reports

3849

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:30,640

anything

3850

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:33,200

i highly doubt that i think that there'd

3851

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,479

be a lot of red flags

3852

02:26:38,309 --> 02:26:36,319

being raised if that if that's how it

3853

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:38,319

goes and so we're going to have to let

3854

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:39,520

this play out

3855

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:42,319

but the the ball is in motion and that

3856

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:43,920

is so encouraging

3857

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:46,640

because keep in mind for decades they

3858

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:47,040

have

3859

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,040

ufos or uaps and if you see something

3860

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:55,439

call 911 or go to the ufo reporting

3861

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:56,880

center or go to mufon

3862

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:59,920

but we don't care now they've formalized

3863

02:27:02,550 --> 02:27:00,720

the process

3864

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,560

because they do care and they admit that

3865

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,040

it's a problem and then that to me is

3866

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:07,600

it is and should be encouraging to

3867

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:08,399

everybody

3868

02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:10,640

so so yeah you may have had the steam

3869

02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:12,319

let out a little bit

3870

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:14,160

and you take a deep breath because

3871

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:16,000

you're upset you really wanted this

3872

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:18,240

to be to be disclosure disclosure but

3873

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:19,439

just keep in mind

3874

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:21,520

they couldn't do that the national

3875

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,600

security risk if there is some type of

3876  
02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:25,600  
you know alien connection to all of this

3877  
02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,080  
and

3878  
02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:28,319  
you know i mean i'm not convinced one

3879  
02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:29,200  
way or the other

3880  
02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:31,040  
i just want to know what the truth is

3881  
02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:32,880  
but if others are so convinced and that

3882  
02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,319  
really is the reality

3883  
02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:36,399  
the national security implications in my

3884  
02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,359  
mind would far

3885  
02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:40,160  
outweigh giving the public the truth and

3886  
02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:41,600  
so they're going to lie about it so you

3887  
02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,319  
have to take

3888  
02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:44,640

all of that into account when we look at

3889

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:46,160

information like this

3890

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,479

look at the positives and take a step

3891

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:50,640

forward because again i use that puzzle

3892

02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:52,080

analogy in a chess

3893

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,479

match it all to me plays a role in this

3894

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,399

that we need as many pieces on the board

3895

02:28:02,070 --> 02:27:57,359

as we can

3896

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:02,080

get to make the picture and win the game

3897

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:04,080

and we were not going to just have an

3898

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:06,160

automatic checkmate once they gave this

3899

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:07,040

report

3900

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:10,000

that was silly for anybody to think that

3901

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:13,040

but let it be a learning uh you know

3902

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:16,160

uh something that we can learn from and

3903

02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:17,760

and move on and and

3904

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,399

set our expectations appropriately but

3905

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:22,319

continue to fight for answers and

3906

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:24,399

continue to ask those questions

3907

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:26,960

that remain unanswered and to go after

3908

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,880

information whether it be legally

3909

02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:31,040

whether it be you call your congressman

3910

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,319

you know you you do a

3911

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:35,200

a a faxing campaign i think stephen

3912

02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:36,960

bassett did that many years ago

3913

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:39,680

whatever the effort is we have to remain

3914

02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:41,359

motivated because look what happened in

3915

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,800

the last couple of years

3916

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,720

you know people started paying attention

3917

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:46,319

asking questions pushing

3918

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:48,560

pushing pushing word got to the senate

3919

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:50,080

intel committee all of a sudden we're

3920

02:28:52,550 --> 02:28:50,800

asking

3921

02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:52,560

for a uap report in the name of the

3922

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:54,880

people saying you got to be transparent

3923

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,080

let's see it public

3924

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,640

and it actually happened so we have to

3925

02:29:01,030 --> 02:29:00,080

look at that as a little bit of

3926

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,040

encouragement

3927

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:03,520

and moving forward set our expectations

3928

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:04,319

but remain

3929

02:29:07,870 --> 02:29:06,080

motivated to get to the truth well you

3930

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:07,880

know that's a well thought out

3931

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,600

intelligent mindset right there that

3932

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:12,880

statement

3933

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:16,720

and then you have neil degrasse tyson

3934

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:20,240

doing his his tweet blast on this

3935

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,680

where his view is

3936

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:25,920

is isn't anywhere close to what you just

3937

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,200

stated or my

3938

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:30,000

you know it it's the lens that he's

3939

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,520

looking through

3940

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:33,760

and i i just don't get it john where

3941

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:35,439

they are reading

3942

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:37,120

what they only want to read in the

3943

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:39,280

report but then they turn around

3944

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:42,960

and state it to as an influencer he's

3945

02:29:48,150 --> 02:29:45,359

got 14 million twitter followers

3946

02:29:50,309 --> 02:29:48,160

yeah right that hang on his every word

3947

02:29:53,590 --> 02:29:50,319

and that's the part that i don't get and

3948

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:53,600

is that part of the the disinfo campaign

3949

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:57,120

back to the five segments right

3950

02:30:01,429 --> 02:30:00,640

people are going to support their view

3951

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:01,439

with this

3952

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:06,399

it's challenging to see people like neil

3953

02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:08,000

degrasse tyson and i don't want to speak

3954

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:09,840

bad about him i really like him i worked

3955

02:30:12,389 --> 02:30:12,000

with him i did a television series with

3956

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:12,399

him

3957

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:13,920

he's a lot of fun he's incredibly

3958

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:16,240

intelligent but one of his recent tweets

3959

02:30:19,349 --> 02:30:17,120

i had to

3960

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:19,359

comment on it and he was talking about

3961

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:20,880

how egocentric

3962

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:23,520

you know humanity is to think that space

3963

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:25,280

aliens would care about us

3964

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,120

and so ergo you know ufos aren't aliens

3965

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:31,120

like he's making this big leap

3966

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,120

like somehow he was making a point and

3967

02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:35,439

my response was was simply this

3968

02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:37,840

you know it's it's like humanity going

3969

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:39,520

out into the middle of the sahara desert

3970

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:40,880

and planting a flag

3971

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:42,479

and trying to communicate with an ant

3972

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:44,720

hill right that's not going to happen

3973

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:46,399

but that doesn't take away from the

3974

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:48,880

reality that there is a very small

3975

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:50,399

percentage of humans

3976

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:52,399

earthlings here on planet earth that

3977

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,840

have dedicated their life to

3978

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:55,920

understanding that ant hill

3979

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,399

understanding the mating habits of ants

3980

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,000

understanding how they eat where they

3981

02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:02,160

live how they build their their homes

3982

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:04,000

where they migrate to who do they war

3983

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:06,880

with because that in the name of science

3984

02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:08,080

is what they want to

3985

02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:10,880

understand so as a scientist and i am

3986

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:11,520

not one

3987

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:13,280

but as a scientist you have to deal with

3988

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:15,120

all possibilities until you can't

3989

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:16,000

anymore

3990

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,319

and you have to look at every aspect of

3991

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,479

possibility no matter how far-fetched

3992

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:23,200

until you can't anymore and scientists

3993

02:31:26,790 --> 02:31:24,800

like dr tyson who again

3994

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,800

i have a lot of respect for but in this

3995

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,080

particular realm

3996

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:30,960

i think he is stretching and i think he

3997

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:31,520

is

3998

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:36,640

he just wants to be snarky

3999

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,560

and he is funny trust me we shared many

4000

02:31:40,630 --> 02:31:39,760

laughs behind the scenes when i was

4001

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:40,640

shooting with him

4002

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:43,040

uh he's a funny guy but i think at the

4003

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:45,040

expense of his scientific

4004

02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:47,439

mindset he's trying to be snarky and

4005

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:48,640

he's losing

4006

02:31:54,309 --> 02:31:52,319

to all of this

4007

02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:54,319

with the way he's approaching it and it

4008

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:56,000

is a shame yeah i would

4009

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:01,750

with all of the events that have

4010

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:04,479

happened in the last three or four years

4011

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:07,920

that carl sagan would be losing his mind

4012

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:08,960

right now

4013

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,359

he would want the investigation he would

4014

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:13,600

want the questions he would want to look

4015

02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:15,120

out he would want to do

4016

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:16,960

he would want to participate in the

4017

02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:20,399

discussion he would not close the door

4018

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:23,760

like neil degrasse tyson has that's

4019

02:32:27,910 --> 02:32:26,240

that's the difference to me

4020

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,920

ironically the show i was shooting with

4021

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:29,520

dr tyson was the

4022

02:32:34,230 --> 02:32:32,240

behind the scenes of cosmos so neil so

4023

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:34,240

dr tyso i was working for fox home

4024

02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:35,520

entertainment at the time

4025

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:37,520

and i was directing and writing the

4026  
02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:39,040  
behind the scenes and we were talking a

4027  
02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:40,399  
lot about carl sagan

4028  
02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:42,160  
and you're absolutely right i believe

4029  
02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:43,760  
you're absolutely spot on

4030  
02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:45,840  
that i believe that if sagan was around

4031  
02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,680  
at this point

4032  
02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:49,680  
is the likelihood that aliens are here

4033  
02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:51,200  
is that the most likely scenario of

4034  
02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:52,160  
course not

4035  
02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:54,560  
but we can't rule it out there's no

4036  
02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:57,200  
definitive proof in my mind

4037  
02:33:01,990 --> 02:33:00,560  
that says this is not alien and you look

4038  
02:33:02,790 --> 02:33:02,000

at the evidence and you look at the

4039

02:33:05,429 --> 02:33:02,800

potential

4040

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:05,439

categories and the uaptf did just that

4041

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:06,479

where they have the five different

4042

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:07,439

categories

4043

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,439

you look at all of that aliens are not

4044

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:11,359

off the table i'm sorry they're just not

4045

02:33:14,950 --> 02:33:13,520

i'm not convinced that it's that that's

4046

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:14,960

what this all is

4047

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:17,280

but it you can't rule it out and that's

4048

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:18,960

what's fascinating about this topic

4049

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:20,080

because you have enough

4050

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:23,439

evidence to show that this phenomena

4051  
02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:26,720  
is in some instances decades above

4052  
02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,800  
known human technology i just posted a

4053  
02:33:33,030 --> 02:33:30,800  
document from the late 1940s

4054  
02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:33,040  
that showed just that that as long as it

4055  
02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,960  
wasn't some fabricated dream that the

4056  
02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:36,319  
fbi agent

4057  
02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:38,399  
in san antonio decided to write to j

4058  
02:33:41,349 --> 02:33:39,439  
edgar hoover

4059  
02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,359  
about uh technology that they were

4060  
02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:42,800  
seeing and documenting

4061  
02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,920  
uh in in in fbi files as long as that

4062  
02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:47,040  
all wasn't just a big

4063  
02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:49,680

fabricated nothing any and he wasted

4064

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:50,720

hoover's time

4065

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,399

you're talking about technology that has

4066

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:54,560

been documented for decades and decades

4067

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:57,760

and on top of that far surpasses

4068

02:34:02,150 --> 02:34:00,640

known human tech and even from the late

4069

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:02,160

1940s to now

4070

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,280

in 2021 you cannot go back and go hey

4071

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:07,200

well in 1949 they didn't realize what

4072

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:08,160

they were looking at

4073

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:10,319

but here in 2021 we know that that was

4074

02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:12,560

the you know xyz whatever

4075

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,800

aircraft technology we want to blame it

4076

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:16,319

on yet we can't

4077

02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:19,520

we can't identify all of those cases and

4078

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:21,200

those are not from joe schmo in the

4079

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,800

middle of kansas uh

4080

02:34:26,309 --> 02:34:24,640

because he he tweeted it out that he had

4081

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,319

some citing these are official

4082

02:34:31,349 --> 02:34:28,720

government intelligence reports from

4083

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:31,359

military officers police officers people

4084

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:32,880

of high reputation that the u.s

4085

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:34,240

government and military

4086

02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:35,920

has gone on the record behind the scenes

4087

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:38,720

and says we have no idea what this is

4088

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:41,760

and that from a scientific standpoint to

4089

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:42,479

a scientist

4090

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,960

like neil degrasse tyson and beyond

4091

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:45,920

should never

4092

02:34:51,670 --> 02:34:49,280

ever ever discount that just because

4093

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:51,680

it's not the most logical answer isn't

4094

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,479

that what they

4095

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:54,560

upset me about what he said exactly

4096

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:56,960

isn't that that's exactly what they

4097

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,000

would want to

4098

02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:01,520

go and look into right you don't have to

4099

02:35:04,790 --> 02:35:03,840

say i mean you would think but they

4100

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:04,800

don't

4101  
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,720  
and and so then the question begs do you

4102  
02:35:10,830 --> 02:35:08,800  
want an astronomer or somebody like that

4103  
02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:10,840  
to be looking at potential

4104  
02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:12,880  
astrobiological life forms because

4105  
02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:14,080  
there's a huge difference in those

4106  
02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:15,359  
scientific realms

4107  
02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:17,120  
and we have to understand that as well

4108  
02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:19,120  
he he is an incredibly intelligent guy

4109  
02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:20,640  
i'll say it a thousand times

4110  
02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,319  
however he's an incredibly intelligent

4111  
02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:24,160  
guy about the uh

4112  
02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,720  
stuff that he studied you know but but

4113  
02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:28,560

there there is a point where you get

4114

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:29,200

into

4115

02:35:32,710 --> 02:35:30,960

fields of study in in realms where

4116

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:32,720

you're not an expert anymore

4117

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:35,040

you know i can't rebuild a car engine

4118

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:36,479

but my dad can

4119

02:35:39,670 --> 02:35:38,160

you know and you look at what you're

4120

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:39,680

you're good at and what you've set your

4121

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,000

mind

4122

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:42,560

to and what you're an expert at and i

4123

02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:43,120

know

4124

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:45,760

what i'm not an expert at and when when

4125

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:47,359

we look at someone like neil degrasse

4126  
02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:49,200  
tyson and his scientific background and

4127  
02:35:52,710 --> 02:35:50,720  
yes he's well versed

4128  
02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,720  
is he the type of guy that should be

4129  
02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:55,200  
creating such definitive statements

4130  
02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:58,880  
about you ufos uaps and what witnesses

4131  
02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,160  
like alex dietrich

4132  
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,800  
and david fravor and whomever are

4133  
02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:04,080  
actually seeing

4134  
02:36:08,070 --> 02:36:06,800  
that is not his field of expertise now

4135  
02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:08,080  
if he sat down and said

4136  
02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:10,160  
look for the last 25 years i've looked

4137  
02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:12,160  
at 12 000 ufo cases

4138  
02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,600

and this is what i've come up with that

4139

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:15,760

there's nothing there sure we can have

4140

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:17,439

that conversation and i'd be happy to

4141

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,720

debate the man

4142

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:20,560

when it came to something like that but

4143

02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:22,399

the reality is he sits in front of a

4144

02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:23,680

television camera

4145

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:26,080

and you know sees a video this or maybe

4146

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:27,680

googles something and sees the news

4147

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:28,240

thing

4148

02:36:32,070 --> 02:36:30,399

laughs at it and creates a snarky tweet

4149

02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:32,080

and then all of a sudden like 12

4150

02:36:35,990 --> 02:36:33,680

network broadcasts want to put them on

4151  
02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:36,000  
tv because aha tyson tyson tweeted

4152  
02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:37,680  
about the navy video let's get him on

4153  
02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,200  
what made him what made him

4154  
02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:41,600  
the the guy that you should talk to and

4155  
02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,040  
and the answer is nothing

4156  
02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,280  
he's brilliant on camera he's great from

4157  
02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:47,280  
a producer standpoint he's gold

4158  
02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:49,040  
there's a reason why he's on tv all the

4159  
02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:50,399  
time okay he's good at it

4160  
02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:53,280  
i'll say that he just is but when it

4161  
02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:55,280  
comes to the actual content of what

4162  
02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:56,319  
you're saying

4163  
02:37:01,750 --> 02:37:00,240

it you gotta be truthful

4164

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,760

and for me i don't think it's not that

4165

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,600

he's being untruthful

4166

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:05,680

he's just not looking at the reality on

4167

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:06,880

how a scientist

4168

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,359

should look at the evidence and there's

4169

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,439

too much evidence at this point

4170

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:13,280

in addition to witness testimony say

4171

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:15,120

humans make mistakes all the time and

4172

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:16,240

they're not reliable

4173

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:18,479

that's fine but you look at military

4174

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,240

sensors and and technology that are

4175

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:21,920

picking this up visual imagery that

4176  
02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:23,280  
can't be explained

4177  
02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:25,359  
you look at all of that into a scientist

4178  
02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:26,800  
they're going to have some snarky tweet

4179  
02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:27,760  
and all of a sudden

4180  
02:37:32,070 --> 02:37:30,319  
case closed no way man there's some

4181  
02:37:34,230 --> 02:37:32,080  
there's something wrong with that

4182  
02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:34,240  
and that's why i had to to tweet at him

4183  
02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:35,760  
just to say hey look

4184  
02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:37,520  
you're approaching this the wrong way

4185  
02:37:40,469 --> 02:37:38,880  
you know and and and

4186  
02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,479  
to a scientist to the scientific

4187  
02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:42,160  
community because i don't want to just

4188  
02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:43,439

pick on him

4189

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:45,840

i hope they see the magnitude of what we

4190

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,040

are dealing with

4191

02:37:51,190 --> 02:37:49,760

you don't have to jump to aliens but

4192

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,200

don't take it off the table

4193

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:53,120

simply because you don't have the right

4194

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,240

evidence to do it

4195

02:37:57,910 --> 02:37:56,720

yet if you find that evidence to take

4196

02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:57,920

aliens off the table

4197

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:00,720

i'm all ears but until then if they're

4198

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,800

definitively saying that

4199

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:04,399

they're not interested in science

4200

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,240

they're interested in a snarky tweet

4201

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:08,080

that'll get 30 million retweets and

4202

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,319

likes and hahas and emojis

4203

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:12,960

and that is not science no and he took

4204

02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:13,840

uh

4205

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:16,160

in in such a generalized statement he's

4206

02:38:21,349 --> 02:38:18,640

taken a crack at alex dietrich

4207

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:21,359

right he's calling her crazy and her

4208

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:22,640

reply

4209

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:26,000

uh to his tweet was epic yes

4210

02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:28,880

it was epic and and this and i'm just

4211

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,040

gonna i'm gonna say it i'm gonna say it

4212

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:34,080

right now part of the danger

4213

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:37,200

of of ego and fame uh

4214

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:41,040

with uh the rock star physicist out

4215

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:43,359

there and specifically

4216

02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:47,040

neil degrasse tyson is that he

4217

02:38:54,150 --> 02:38:52,080

wants to say that he is smarter than you

4218

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:54,160

and that he is always the smartest

4219

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:55,520

person in the room

4220

02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:58,319

and there's nothing that you can say

4221

02:39:02,469 --> 02:38:58,960

that

4222

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:02,479

can compete with his knowledge

4223

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:05,600

so therefore my statement is at the top

4224

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:08,479

and your voice doesn't matter alex

4225

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:09,120

dietrich

4226  
02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:12,560  
for example right and and his followers

4227  
02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:13,600  
and his legions

4228  
02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:17,359  
of fans feel that way

4229  
02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:21,439  
that when he speaks he is the smartest

4230  
02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:24,240  
and and it stops right there and that's

4231  
02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:26,160  
the danger zone that we go into

4232  
02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:28,560  
with the rock star physicist and and

4233  
02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:30,080  
those out there that have been put on

4234  
02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:31,760  
this pedestal because they start to

4235  
02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:33,040  
believe that

4236  
02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:35,200  
and that's that's that's the day he he

4237  
02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:36,800  
wields a lot of power

4238  
02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:40,080

john he does yeah and and and again i

4239

02:39:42,309 --> 02:39:41,359

don't want to just pick on him but i

4240

02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:42,319

would say that people

4241

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:44,479

in that position know that they wield

4242

02:39:48,070 --> 02:39:45,840

that power

4243

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,080

and and i do believe that there is a

4244

02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:50,640

point when you get into

4245

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:53,520

certain educated minds being on

4246

02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:54,800

television

4247

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,080

and and have having to make

4248

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:00,880

what are very sometimes very boring

4249

02:40:05,910 --> 02:40:02,960

scientific theories and

4250

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:05,920

and fact interesting they become

4251  
02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:07,359  
entertainers

4252  
02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,280  
and we have to consider the fact that

4253  
02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:11,760  
there is a point that they shift

4254  
02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:14,240  
from being a scientist to being an

4255  
02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,520  
entertainer

4256  
02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:18,000  
and it is more valuable to them to do

4257  
02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:19,600  
the snarky tweets and to get on

4258  
02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:20,560  
television

4259  
02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:23,520  
and make a very intelligently worded

4260  
02:40:27,269 --> 02:40:25,120  
joke about it all

4261  
02:40:29,030 --> 02:40:27,279  
because it will resonate with the people

4262  
02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:29,040  
and that's what they care about

4263  
02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:31,840

more than science and that is what is

4264

02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:33,600

damaging to this field

4265

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:36,160

because then other scientists that maybe

4266

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:37,120

are not the

4267

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:38,640

entertainers they're not the ones

4268

02:40:41,590 --> 02:40:41,040

hosting the tv shows and the ones being

4269

02:40:43,830 --> 02:40:41,600

on tv

4270

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:43,840

all the time but they take a step back

4271

02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:45,439

and go i don't want to take on neil

4272

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:46,160

tyson

4273

02:40:49,269 --> 02:40:48,000

i don't want to take on seth shawstak i

4274

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:49,279

don't want to take on you know whomever

4275

02:40:52,469 --> 02:40:50,399

it might be

4276

02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:52,479

simply because they don't want that

4277

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:54,000

they're scientists they want to pursue

4278

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:54,800

the truth

4279

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:56,479

so they remain in the shadows and they

4280

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:58,000

don't say anything while the

4281

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:59,279

entertainers

4282

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,800

are the ones that are in the forefront

4283

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:02,880

of this effort to say ah

4284

02:41:05,910 --> 02:41:04,000

yeah they don't know what they're

4285

02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:05,920

talking about oh space aliens are gonna

4286

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:07,200

care about humans

4287

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:09,359

no way well you know what to a point i

4288

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:11,200

actually agree with that sentiment

4289

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,200

but you can't discount the fact that

4290

02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:15,600

there is again that small percentage

4291

02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:17,920

of humans that care about very minuscule

4292

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:19,120

and tiny things

4293

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:21,279

that not everybody cares about and the

4294

02:41:25,910 --> 02:41:22,640

same would be true on a

4295

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:25,920

grander cosmic scale so just because it

4296

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:26,479

sounds

4297

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:28,960

good doesn't mean you need to say it

4298

02:41:33,429 --> 02:41:30,880

because it doesn't make it true

4299

02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:33,439

and that i think is one of the biggest

4300

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:35,120

hindrances when you talk about the

4301

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:36,720

scientific community

4302

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:39,040

and their lack of their largely lack of

4303

02:41:43,830 --> 02:41:41,840

interest to get into the ufo phenomena

4304

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:43,840

because you have and a lot of people

4305

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:45,279

refer to it as stigma

4306

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:46,880

but you also have some of the other

4307

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:49,840

entertainers that poo poo the whole idea

4308

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:52,640

because it sounds good on television

4309

02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:54,080

thank you so much john

4310

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:57,279

thank you so much we've got a lot of

4311

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:58,000

exciting things

4312

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:01,120

that are happening right now and uh

4313

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:03,040

these conversations with you are some of

4314

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,319

the best that uh

4315

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:06,880

i'm able to do on this program but what

4316

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:07,760

a great week

4317

02:42:12,550 --> 02:42:10,960

it has been so much fun and i don't even

4318

02:42:14,070 --> 02:42:12,560

know what's going to happen tomorrow

4319

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:14,080

but you're going to be a part of it

4320

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:15,840

thank you so much john and uh

4321

02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:19,520

what's next when do you do the live show

4322

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:21,680

uh so it's random just because i got two

4323

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:23,600

kids and a crazy schedule so it's a

4324

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:25,520

little bit random but i'll tweet it out

4325

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:26,000

when i do

4326

02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:28,160

the live streams i post videos too all

4327

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:30,080

the time i posted a couple today

4328

02:42:33,110 --> 02:42:31,760

some are five minutes long some are

4329

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:33,120

three hours long

4330

02:42:36,790 --> 02:42:34,960

you know so it's just a lot of fun for

4331

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:36,800

me so sadly no set schedule

4332

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:40,319

but if you go to [theblackvault.com](http://theblackvault.com) live

4333

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,000

that will bounce you to the youtube

4334

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:43,840

channel just subscribe there

4335

02:42:47,670 --> 02:42:46,080

and and that that'll notify you whenever

4336

02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:47,680

i do post the videos or do the live

4337

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:48,399

streams

4338

02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,880

thank you so much man uh and and for you

4339

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:52,319

taking the time

4340

02:42:56,469 --> 02:42:54,960

out of a crazy schedule this past week

4341

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:56,479

to come on monday

4342

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:59,359

uh today and do this uh was just awesome

4343

02:43:02,389 --> 02:43:00,479

thank you so much john

4344

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:02,399

enjoy the rest of your time i appreciate

4345

02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:03,600

it stop it

4346

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:05,359

enjoy the rest of your night man give my

4347

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:07,520

best to the family i will you as well

4348

02:43:11,190 --> 02:43:08,399

thank you

4349

02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:11,200

john greenwald now i am going to i blew

4350

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:13,120

through a commercial break for john

4351  
02:43:16,550 --> 02:43:15,040  
so now i do have to go and pay the bills

4352  
02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:16,560  
thank you so much john and have a great

4353  
02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:17,760  
night

4354  
02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:20,080  
john greenwald follow john right there

4355  
02:43:21,990 --> 02:43:21,439  
on twitter all of the updates and when

4356  
02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:22,000  
he does go

4357  
02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:25,279  
live is right there at blackvultcom on

4358  
02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:27,200  
twitter i'm going to take a quick break

4359  
02:43:30,120 --> 02:43:28,880  
i'll come back and i'll pop a couple of

4360  
02:43:32,910 --> 02:43:30,130  
phone calls

4361  
02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:32,920  
[Music]

4362  
02:43:37,590 --> 02:43:35,040  
747-228-2051 stay with me i'll be right

4363  
02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:37,600

back

4364

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,469

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4365

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:56,399

you are listening to my boy

4366

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:04,870

despite popular opinion reading a book

4367

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,309

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4368

02:44:19,510 --> 02:44:16,319

and i take life change t

4369

02:44:20,230 --> 02:44:19,520

supplements every single day it's what i

4370

02:44:22,750 --> 02:44:20,240

do

4371

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:22,760

click on their banner at

4372

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:28,550

when you take the beans from central

4373

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:31,200

america with dashes of indonesian and

4374

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:33,600

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4375

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:34,720

dark side of

4376

02:44:37,910 --> 02:44:37,439

fade to black you create the ultimate

4377

02:44:41,429 --> 02:44:37,920

brew

4378

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:41,439

of fringe introducing the fade to black

4379

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:42,240

blend from

4380

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:45,520

river moon coffee yes river moon's

4381

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:46,080

darkest

4382

02:44:51,110 --> 02:44:48,560

customized roast was created for the

4383

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:51,120

love of fade to black

4384

02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:53,680

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4385

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:55,040

smoking the beans

4386

02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:58,319

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4387

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,920

java i need my coffee doc deep

4388

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:03,840

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4389

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:06,399

highlights just like the bunker

4390

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:08,800

leaning further into the darkness of the

4391

02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:09,680

roast is

4392

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:12,080

fade to black blend from river moon

4393

02:45:14,670 --> 02:45:12,960

coffee

4394

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:14,680

just click on the banner at

4395

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:16,720

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4396

02:45:23,429 --> 02:45:17,840

code f2b

4397

02:45:26,950 --> 02:45:25,269

this is billy carson with forbidden

4398

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:26,960

knowledge dot tv

4399

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:29,760

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4400

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:31,279

its one year anniversary

4401  
02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:34,160  
that's right one year and as a show of

4402  
02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:36,240  
appreciation we are giving all new

4403  
02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:37,200  
subscribers a

4404  
02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:39,920  
free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

4405  
02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:41,040  
dot tv

4406  
02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:44,160  
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4407  
02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:45,040  
of movies

4408  
02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:47,600  
documentaries conferences workshops

4409  
02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:48,319  
lectures

4410  
02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:51,040  
yoga classes meditation courses and so

4411  
02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:51,760  
much more

4412  
02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:54,479  
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4413  
02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:56,399

from your computer or mobile device

4414

02:46:03,590 --> 02:45:59,520

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4415

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:03,600

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

4416

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:04,640

play today

4417

02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:07,840

and use coupon code 30 days free

4418

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:10,399

that's coupon code 30 days free on

4419

02:46:14,610 --> 02:46:12,399

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4420

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:14,620

today

4421

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:17,760

[Music]

4422

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,910

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4423

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:20,960

radio you

4424

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:23,439

love the new paranormal radio app from

4425

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,319

talk stream

4426

02:46:29,030 --> 02:46:26,960

live you'll find a great selection of

4427

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:29,040

talk shows covering ufos

4428

02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:32,160

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4429

02:46:36,309 --> 02:46:34,560

download the paranormal radio app now

4430

02:46:38,230 --> 02:46:36,319

and start listening to the very best in

4431

02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:38,240

paranormal talk entertainment

4432

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:39,760

including the network you're listening

4433

02:46:50,830 --> 02:46:42,640

to right now the paranormal radio app

4434

02:46:50,840 --> 02:46:54,870

store

4435

02:47:07,269 --> 02:46:57,990

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4436

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:07,279

born this way kgraradio.com

4437

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:27,030

all right welcome back fade to black i

4438

02:47:30,150 --> 02:47:28,720

am your host jimmy church thank you john

4439

02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:30,160

greenwald

4440

02:47:33,870 --> 02:47:33,279

that was that was a great analysis of

4441

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:33,880

the

4442

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:36,720

uapf report that was just a great

4443

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:37,840

analysis

4444

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:41,439

and i think that uh that memorandum

4445

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:44,960

is uh is chilling in its directness

4446

02:47:51,360 --> 02:47:48,640

by the way and uh let's see here they

4447

02:47:53,429 --> 02:47:51,370

okay all right uh

4448

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:53,439

[Applause]

4449

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:56,640

now i'm hanging out in the youtube chat

4450

02:48:00,389 --> 02:47:59,600

i'll chop chop i'll chop chop come on

4451

02:48:03,030 --> 02:48:00,399

come on some

4452

02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:03,040

somebody somebody wants to be chop

4453

02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:03,680

chopped

4454

02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:07,359

i'll do it i'm just letting you know now

4455

02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:11,279

and uh anyway uh

4456

02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:14,080

it's a great analysis i had to go back

4457

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:16,080

and i had said

4458

02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:17,600

i'm going to need a few days i got to

4459

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:20,319

read through this a few more times

4460

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:23,120

and and i did and the more that the

4461

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:25,040

first the first read-through i was like

4462

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:25,840

come on

4463

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,279

man seriously and uh

4464

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,600

and i understand the disappointment i i

4465

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:33,120

i think that

4466

02:48:40,230 --> 02:48:37,279

uh most wanted uh something to just

4467

02:48:40,950 --> 02:48:40,240

uh you know just some amazing disco you

4468

02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:40,960

know

4469

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:44,880

and and and maybe not direct

4470

02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:48,720

maybe not direct but something that

4471

02:48:53,429 --> 02:48:51,680

everybody could go aha see and that

4472

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,439

didn't happen

4473

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:55,600

not directly you need to read through

4474

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:58,399

that and i did i read it i read it again

4475

02:49:04,710 --> 02:49:01,439

i read it again and i came away

4476  
02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:04,720  
feeling much different uh than i did on

4477  
02:49:09,510 --> 02:49:06,960  
the first read-through

4478  
02:49:12,309 --> 02:49:09,520  
okay and i should read some of the

4479  
02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:12,319  
emails that i got from you guys uh

4480  
02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:16,240  
about it yes it was it was disappointing

4481  
02:49:20,389 --> 02:49:19,040  
so we're gonna continue the analysis all

4482  
02:49:25,670 --> 02:49:20,399  
week on the show

4483  
02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:27,590  
i've 747-228-2051 got so much time left

4484  
02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:28,960  
in the show

4485  
02:49:33,269 --> 02:49:31,920  
and uh let's see who we have up first hi

4486  
02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:33,279  
you're live on fade to black who's

4487  
02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:34,800  
calling

4488  
02:49:38,830 --> 02:49:37,200

hey jimmy it's eric the awakening man uh

4489

02:49:41,349 --> 02:49:38,840

how are you

4490

02:49:44,309 --> 02:49:41,359

eric i'm exhausted

4491

02:49:45,510 --> 02:49:44,319

literally exhausted why why why are you

4492

02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:45,520

exhausted well i

4493

02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:48,640

i spent uh literally no exaggeration

4494

02:49:52,550 --> 02:49:49,279

probably

4495

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:52,560

30 hours driving on forest roads last

4496

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:53,760

week

4497

02:49:56,950 --> 02:49:54,880

you probably noticed some of the

4498

02:50:00,950 --> 02:49:56,960

pictures i was posting i was looking

4499

02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:00,960

everywhere for any sign of bigfoot and

4500

02:50:04,389 --> 02:50:02,960

uh ufos i mean i could talk to you for

4501  
02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:04,399  
hours and hours about that

4502  
02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:06,800  
that might be another time but but lots

4503  
02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:08,880  
of positive information that

4504  
02:50:13,670 --> 02:50:11,920  
came out of this last trip 30 hours

4505  
02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:13,680  
that's a lot of driving did you get a

4506  
02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:17,359  
chance to read the uaptf report

4507  
02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:20,640  
no but i'm uh i think john greenwald is

4508  
02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:22,560  
in my opinion he's the best i mean what

4509  
02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:24,640  
he does i would like to take that guy if

4510  
02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:25,279  
you can make

4511  
02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:27,600  
you and john greenwald well not so much

4512  
02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:29,520  
you i know you already believe but

4513  
02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:31,439

i like to take him for a week on some of

4514

02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:33,760

my adventures and it might kind of

4515

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:36,080

turn his thinking in a little more of a

4516

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:37,680

direction towards

4517

02:50:40,870 --> 02:50:40,080

i mean come on ufos are real aliens are

4518

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:40,880

real

4519

02:50:45,990 --> 02:50:44,000

i mean jesus i mean kehoe

4520

02:50:47,990 --> 02:50:46,000

just people just need to go read donald

4521

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:48,000

kehoe jim you know you got that book

4522

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:50,880

i do from 1950 i mean if people just

4523

02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:51,359

start

4524

02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:54,160

there and then just look at the history

4525

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:55,920

and how it all has unfolded over the

4526  
02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:56,880  
years

4527  
02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:58,560  
and we had our little we had a little

4528  
02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:01,120  
glimpse of possibility here recently and

4529  
02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:02,800  
i know it's not over i mean we're going

4530  
02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,479  
to all keep trying

4531  
02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:06,800  
um those guys out there trying but the

4532  
02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:08,479  
bottom line is they're always gonna spin

4533  
02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:08,960  
it

4534  
02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:12,000  
that's okay you know they're gonna spin

4535  
02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:13,760  
it i feel sorry for the newbies though

4536  
02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:15,439  
the ones that are like kind of new on

4537  
02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:17,040  
the scene that got their youtube

4538  
02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:18,160

channels and

4539

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:20,240

and they're all excited which is great

4540

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:22,000

but but they they can't they got to

4541

02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:24,000

realize you can't like you said you

4542

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:25,760

can't get emotionally attached to this

4543

02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,560

stuff it's

4544

02:51:29,830 --> 02:51:28,080

you just have to decide for yourself

4545

02:51:31,830 --> 02:51:29,840

what you believe what you might

4546

02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:31,840

experience is real or not real and and

4547

02:51:35,670 --> 02:51:32,479

that's

4548

02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:35,680

you know anyway i'm just it's

4549

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,760

it's it's a game you've said it before

4550

02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:39,520

it's a game but it's a beautiful game

4551  
02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:41,600  
though i love ufology

4552  
02:51:50,070 --> 02:51:46,800  
i love it the uh the report itself

4553  
02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:50,080  
um the

4554  
02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:57,510  
the emotional the temperature

4555  
02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:00,560  
in the room right uh

4556  
02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:03,600  
going back uh six months when this

4557  
02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:06,479  
started to get out there into the public

4558  
02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:08,640  
and that this was in the uh

4559  
02:52:14,870 --> 02:52:13,279  
the intelligence budget uh for 2021

4560  
02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:14,880  
and this had to be there and there was

4561  
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:16,800  
going to be this report delivered and it

4562  
02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:18,880  
was delivered on time

4563  
02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:22,000

the temperature in the room uh this last

4564

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:22,800

few weeks

4565

02:52:29,590 --> 02:52:26,240

leading up to uh the day

4566

02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:29,600

it was insane and

4567

02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:33,040

i know i know i i don't read everything

4568

02:52:36,550 --> 02:52:34,800

i'm not implying that i do and i'm

4569

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,560

following everything that's going on in

4570

02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:38,399

social media i don't do that i

4571

02:52:45,269 --> 02:52:41,600

i don't have the time but i know

4572

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:45,279

that way too many out there that don't

4573

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:47,040

understand the subject like they think

4574

02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:48,399

that they do

4575

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:52,000

thought that the hand was

4576

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:55,200

forced right that the hand was forced

4577

02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:57,120

and this report was going to come out

4578

02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:58,479

and it's going to go to this and it's

4579

02:53:02,550 --> 02:53:00,399

going to be the blowout thing and this

4580

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:02,560

is it and we're going to find out where

4581

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:04,800

the crash flying saucers are and

4582

02:53:13,590 --> 02:53:12,550

no and it wasn't that and and too many

4583

02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:13,600

out there and that's why

4584

02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:16,000

i asked john about this tonight too many

4585

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:17,439

out there thought that they had this

4586

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:21,040

diald right they got this dial back

4587

02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:24,240

they got this they got this and and

4588

02:53:27,590 --> 02:53:26,160

you're not going to trick the tricksters

4589

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:27,600

i mean that just

4590

02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:30,080

it's not going to happen it's not nope

4591

02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:31,120

it's not

4592

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:35,279

so but my point is to those out there

4593

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:39,359

uh um are you going to

4594

02:53:45,269 --> 02:53:42,800

keep up the fight do you have the

4595

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:45,279

energy to keep going i've been at this

4596

02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:47,040

for decades

4597

02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:50,160

right decades

4598

02:53:55,110 --> 02:53:53,840

and and this is cool the ua ptf report

4599

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:55,120

for me was cool

4600

02:54:01,990 --> 02:53:58,479

just just the event itself

4601  
02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:02,000  
uh was cool but we we

4602  
02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:03,920  
we're here to fight another day we're

4603  
02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:05,279  
going to keep on going

4604  
02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:06,880  
we're going to keep moving this down the

4605  
02:54:12,389 --> 02:54:09,040  
field somebody just tweeted

4606  
02:54:15,030 --> 02:54:12,399  
in uh oh oh my bad

4607  
02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:15,040  
my bad somebody just said the webcam is

4608  
02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,399  
down sat down

4609  
02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:19,680  
it just didn't get turned on um a fox is

4610  
02:54:24,630 --> 02:54:20,240  
going

4611  
02:54:29,510 --> 02:54:24,640  
to uh uh do their special with tmz

4612  
02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:29,520  
this week right and is that in two days

4613  
02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,080

right i don't know

4614

02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:36,319

but uh but that's coming up too as well

4615

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:38,000

and we have uh

4616

02:54:43,429 --> 02:54:41,840

jj abrams and his four-part special that

4617

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,439

i think is on hbo

4618

02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:45,359

right or showtime that should be good i

4619

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:46,640

look forward to that yep

4620

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:49,840

yep yep yep um is this

4621

02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:53,520

enough for that that world out there

4622

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:54,080

that is

4623

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:57,439

new to this um is it are you gonna are

4624

02:55:01,030 --> 02:54:58,880

you gonna stay with us

4625

02:55:02,070 --> 02:55:01,040

right are you just gonna go away where

4626

02:55:06,150 --> 02:55:02,080

your attention

4627

02:55:08,070 --> 02:55:06,160

span is only so you know

4628

02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:08,080

and that's it you're going to be off

4629

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:09,359

into a new subject

4630

02:55:13,590 --> 02:55:11,359

and and you're going to walk away from

4631

02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:13,600

this because i saw a lot of uh

4632

02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:16,399

uh email that came in that said jimmy if

4633

02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:18,399

this report doesn't have uh what

4634

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:21,760

what i need i'm out i've i've invested

4635

02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:23,520

too much time into this and i'm going to

4636

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:24,880

move on to something else i'm going to

4637

02:55:29,910 --> 02:55:26,960

go build model cars and

4638

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:29,920

and i'm going to get into go-karting and

4639

02:55:35,429 --> 02:55:30,240

and

4640

02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:35,439

right to keep their foot on the gas what

4641

02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:37,359

do you think eric

4642

02:55:41,269 --> 02:55:39,920

well you the bottom line is this is if

4643

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:41,279

people really want to know

4644

02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,040

they've got to go out there and prove it

4645

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:45,359

to themselves you you know you can read

4646

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:46,800

all the stories you can hear all the

4647

02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:48,080

experts you can listen

4648

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:50,160

read all the reports and you know

4649

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:51,680

they'll get you excited it'll get you

4650

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:52,399

interested

4651  
02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:54,000  
but the bottom line is they're out there

4652  
02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:55,680  
i've seen them i mean jimmy you see

4653  
02:55:59,510 --> 02:55:58,080  
i saw him this weekend we were up there

4654  
02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:59,520  
up on i'm not going to say the mountain

4655  
02:56:03,429 --> 02:56:00,960  
i'll tell you privately but we're up

4656  
02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:03,439  
there i found a great spot 7 500 feet up

4657  
02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:04,880  
i got the night vision my friends got

4658  
02:56:09,030 --> 02:56:06,560  
the binoculars we're sitting there

4659  
02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:09,040  
and this multiple objects flying all

4660  
02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:10,880  
over the place but one in particular

4661  
02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,520  
this guy was this was the guy that

4662  
02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:15,120  
called in the show a while back talked

4663  
02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:17,120

about the lady with the bigfoot

4664

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:19,520

anyway and this one object comes over

4665

02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:21,040

straight over the top of us

4666

02:56:24,389 --> 02:56:22,640

naked eye you don't even need night

4667

02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,399

vision to see it it was so

4668

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:27,439

you know vivid and it was bright

4669

02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:29,439

and it looked like it had a little light

4670

02:56:31,590 --> 02:56:31,120

in the front and a bigger light in the

4671

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:31,600

back

4672

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:33,920

and it was connected somehow but if it

4673

02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:35,439

was not flashing

4674

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:37,359

and it was just moving over the top of

4675

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:38,800

us and then all of a sudden it did that

4676  
02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:40,399  
thing like they did in the cloud where

4677  
02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:41,760  
they would just power up it would just

4678  
02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:42,479  
kind of

4679  
02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:45,359  
explode in a burst of light like a star

4680  
02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:45,840  
just

4681  
02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:49,279  
would dim down

4682  
02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:51,120  
but it kept moving and it did it like

4683  
02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:52,640  
seven times

4684  
02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:54,800  
and i'm satellites don't do that i mean

4685  
02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:56,640  
i don't think we've got a secret project

4686  
02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:58,080  
up there that we're experimenting with

4687  
02:57:09,269 --> 02:56:58,640  
the

4688  
02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:09,279

angles

4689

02:57:15,510 --> 02:57:12,720

uh trans could just crossing one another

4690

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:15,520

and two of the objects as they crossed

4691

02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:17,439

they went into another area going i

4692

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:18,319

would say going

4693

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:21,840

south the other object was going west

4694

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:22,800

and as they went

4695

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:25,600

south they just dimmed out and just

4696

02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:26,240

vanished

4697

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:28,160

in less than a second i mean you can see

4698

02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:29,439

it happening

4699

02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:31,520

they either went into a portal or they

4700

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,520

just shut down their system

4701  
02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:35,600  
but or they just went so fast that they

4702  
02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:37,200  
just you just they just couldn't see

4703  
02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:38,080  
them anymore

4704  
02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:40,160  
but they were there and so this guy was

4705  
02:57:44,150 --> 02:57:41,520  
convinced i mean we're up there looking

4706  
02:57:46,150 --> 02:57:44,160  
for bigfoot but we saw lots of ufos i

4707  
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:46,160  
could tell you that much

4708  
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,920  
they're out there they're real they're

4709  
02:57:54,150 --> 02:57:49,520  
they're freaking real

4710  
02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:54,160  
period the [h\_\_h] reason

4711  
02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:57,840  
wow wow uh somebody just posted uh

4712  
02:58:02,630 --> 02:58:01,359  
tmz foxes tomorrow night well i've got

4713  
02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:02,640

the show but i'll watch

4714

02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:05,920

uh i'll watch the replay and i'm sure

4715

02:58:09,590 --> 02:58:08,720

just real quickly uh the the week of the

4716

02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:09,600

july

4717

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:15,040

myself and jeff bernell we're going out

4718

02:58:18,870 --> 02:58:16,560

to skinwalker ranch

4719

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:18,880

on the seventh eighth and ninth this guy

4720

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:19,760

uh that this

4721

02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:22,880

jeff burnell knows uh owns the property

4722

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:23,279

that

4723

02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:27,760

we have to sign these uh

4724

02:58:31,030 --> 02:58:29,840

release forms in case anything happens

4725

02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:31,040

to be able to go camp

4726  
02:58:35,349 --> 02:58:32,399  
up there we're going to camp up there

4727  
02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:35,359  
and then the blind frog ranch is 20

4728  
02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:36,800  
miles from this spot

4729  
02:58:40,230 --> 02:58:39,600  
i've already contacted chad so we're

4730  
02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:40,240  
going to put

4731  
02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:43,279  
know

4732  
02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:45,040  
research team together and we're going

4733  
02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:46,399  
out there and you know if

4734  
02:58:49,510 --> 02:58:47,760  
i'm sure we'll see stuff i don't know

4735  
02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:49,520  
what yet but believe me i'll be calling

4736  
02:58:55,510 --> 02:58:51,359  
and telling you about it if we do

4737  
02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:55,520  
well uh july 7th 8th and 9th i'm filming

4738  
02:59:02,070 --> 02:58:58,800

uh for a new film

4739

02:59:05,269 --> 02:59:02,080

so i'm going to be tied up on those days

4740

02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:05,279

um and i think that's uh

4741

02:59:10,870 --> 02:59:08,399

what wednesday thursday friday 7th

4742

02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:10,880

8th and 9th we'll be out there camp

4743

02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:12,479

we'll be camping on some mountain out

4744

02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:14,960

there but like i said the following week

4745

02:59:18,230 --> 02:59:16,640

when we all get when you're home and i'm

4746

02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:18,240

home and the show's happening again then

4747

02:59:22,230 --> 02:59:20,240

i'll have some stories to tell

4748

02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:22,240

and if brad olson and jeff you know

4749

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:23,359

they've got you know well

4750

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:24,800

maybe they'll call in or something but

4751  
02:59:27,830 --> 02:59:26,160  
i'm hoping something's going to happen

4752  
02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:27,840  
because i'm excited about blind broadway

4753  
02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:28,720  
yeah blind but

4754  
02:59:32,309 --> 02:59:30,960  
blind guys you got to meet the blind

4755  
02:59:34,550 --> 02:59:32,319  
frog guys you got to have those

4756  
02:59:37,030 --> 02:59:34,560  
yeah yeah yeah yeah blind frog i'm all

4757  
02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:37,040  
down for that i wish i could go

4758  
02:59:42,710 --> 02:59:39,200  
so there you go well thank you so much

4759  
02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:42,720  
eric um i'm glad that you were uh

4760  
02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:45,920  
uh the caller tonight uh

4761  
02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:48,319  
right on my return after a very long

4762  
02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:49,840  
weekend we have more time i'll have more

4763  
02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:50,880

stories to tell you because i just

4764

02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:52,560

skipped over like 10 really good stories

4765

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:53,520

because we don't have a lot of time

4766

02:59:55,590 --> 02:59:54,000

buddy

4767

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:55,600

i'll see you tomorrow night thank you so

4768

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,200

much eric all right good night

4769

03:00:01,950 --> 02:59:59,760

right on eric awakening man going up to

4770

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:01,960

blind frog ranch gonna go on to

4771

03:00:07,990 --> 03:00:04,240

skinwalker

4772

03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:08,000

man man man man man but i'm busy

4773

03:00:11,990 --> 03:00:10,160

i was thinking i want to go but i can't

4774

03:00:13,510 --> 03:00:12,000

fade to black's executive producers

4775

03:00:15,269 --> 03:00:13,520

reader come around

4776

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:15,279

show is produced by hill j paul renee

4777

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:17,040

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4778

03:00:21,750 --> 03:00:18,640

harder gene vettel and mark

4779

03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:21,760

d kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4780

03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:26,240

doug aldrige spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4781

03:00:30,070 --> 03:00:28,560

paid to black is produced by kjcr for

4782

03:00:33,910 --> 03:00:30,080

the game changer network

4783

03:00:36,469 --> 03:00:33,920

syndication is kgra the planet

4784

03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:36,479

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4785

03:00:38,630 --> 03:00:38,160

by fade to black in the game changer

4786

03:00:41,349 --> 03:00:38,640

network

4787

03:00:43,110 --> 03:00:41,359

inc it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4788

03:00:44,630 --> 03:00:43,120

copied or used anywhere in the known

4789

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:44,640

universe without written permission from

4790

03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:46,000

fade to block of the game changer

4791

03:00:48,630 --> 03:00:46,800

network

4792

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:48,640

all right jimmy church tomorrow night

4793

03:00:54,070 --> 03:00:50,000

right here billy

4794

03:00:57,990 --> 03:00:54,080

carson disclosure 101. until then

4795

03:01:13,710 --> 03:00:58,000

i want everybody to be safe it's time to

4796

03:01:13,720 --> 03:01:32,830

[Applause]

4797

03:01:32,840 --> 03:01:43,050

one